

Date & Time of Meeting: Wednesday, September 6, 2023, at 3:00pm Meeting Location: Courthouse Assembly Room, Courthouse, 500 Forest Street, Wausau WI 54403 Committee Members: Michelle Van Krey, Chair; Jennifer Aarrestad, Vice-Chair; Ron Covelli, Dennis Gonnering, Donna Krause, Alyson Leahy, Bobby Niemeyer

Marathon County Mission Statement: Marathon County Government serves people by leading, coordinating, and providing county, regional, and statewide initiatives. It directly or in cooperation with other public and private partners provides services and creates opportunities that make Marathon County and the surrounding area a preferred place to live, work, visit, and do business. (Last updated: 12-20-05)

Committee Mission Statement: Provide leadership for the implementation of the strategic plan, monitoring outcomes, reviewing, and recommending to the County Board policies related to health and human services initiatives of Marathon County.

Persons wishing to attend the meeting by phone may call into the **telephone conference beginning five (5) minutes** prior to the start time indicated above using the following number:

Phone#: 1-408-418-9388 Access Code: 146 235 4571

When you enter the telephone conference, **PLEASE PUT YOUR PHONE ON MUTE!** The meeting will also be broadcasted on Public Access or at https://tinyurl.com/MarathonCountyBoard

- 1. Call Meeting to Order
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Public Comment (15 Minutes) (Any person who wishes to address the committee during the "Public Comment" portion of the meetings, must provide his or her name, address, and the topic he or she wishes to present to the Marathon County Clerk, or chair of the committee, no later than five minutes before the start of the meeting. All comments must be germane to a topic within the jurisdiction of the committee.)
- 4. Approval of the August 2, 2023, Health, and Human Services Committee Meeting Minutes
- 5. Policy Issues Discussion and Potential Committee Determination
 - A. Health Department Licensing Fee Restructure
 - B. Resolution in Opposition to Covid-19 Mandates
- 6. Operational Functions Required by Statute, Ordinance, Resolution, or Policy: None
- 7. Educational Presentations and Committee Discussion
 - A. Children's Long-Term Support (CLTS) presentation by Christa Jensen
 - B. Health Officer Role by Laura Scudiere
- 8. Next Meeting Date & Time, Announcements and Future Agenda Items
 - A. Committee members are asked to bring ideas for future discussion.
 - B. Next meeting: Wednesday, October 4, 2023, at 3:00pm
- 9. Adjournment

*Any Person planning to attend this meeting who needs some type of special accommodation in order to participate should call the County Clerk's Office at 261.1500 or email countyclerk@co.marathon.wi.us one business day before the meeting.

A quorum of members of the Marathon County Board of Supervisors and/or any of its subordinate bodies may be present at this meeting at the above date and time to gather information relative to the listed topics. The County Board of Supervisors and its subordinate bodies, other than the Health and Human Services Committee, will not hold formal meetings at this time. No action will be taken by the board or its committees, other than the Health and Human Services Committees, other than the Health and Human Services Committee, during this session. This notice is provided in accordance with *State ex rel. Badke v. Greendale Village Bd.*, 173 Wis.2d553,494 N.W.2d408 (1993).

MAILED TO: Wausau Daily Herald, City Pages, and other Media Groups	
MAILED BY:	
DATE & TIME:	

SIGNED <u>s/s Michelle Van Krey</u> Presiding Officer or Designee <u>NOTICE POSTED AT THE COURTHOUSE</u> BY: _____ DATE & TIME:_____



MARATHON COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMITTEE AGENDA WITH MINUTES

Date & Time of Meeting: Wednesday, August 2, 2023, at 3:00pm Meeting Location: Courthouse Assembly Room, Courthouse, 500 Forest Street, Wausau WI 54403

Michelle Van Krey	Excused
Jennifer Aarrestad	Present
Ron Covelli	Present
Dennis Gonnering	WebEx
Donna Krause	Present
Alyson Leahy	Excused
Bobby Niemeyer	Absent

Staff Present: Lance Leonhard, Michael Puerner, Laura Scudiere, Vicky Tylka, Gary Olsen, Jason Hake, Christa Jensen

WebEx participants: Kurt Gibbs, Chris Holmen, Supervisor Morache, Diane Sennholz Others Present: Supervisor Hart, Supervisor Robinson

- 1. Call Meeting to Order Vise Chair Aarrestad called the meeting to order at 3 p.m.
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Public Comment None
- 4. Approval of the May 31, 2023, Health and Human Services Committee Meeting Minutes Motion by Covelli, second by Krause to approve the minutes. Motion carried on voice vote, unanimously.
- 5. **Policy Issues Discussion and Potential Committee Determination:** Motion by Covelli, second by Krause to take agenda out of order starting with 7A,7B, 7C proceeding to 5A. Motion carried.
 - A. Request from Executive Committee for this committee to consider how to persuade the State of Wisconsin to restore supplemental payments and certified public expenditure payments to county nursing homes: Administrator Leonhard asked the committee to brainstorm on how to restore supplemental payments. After some discussion the HHS Board recommended Administrator Leonhard to invite Representatives from Madison and Lincoln County to come visit the NCHC Center, it was also mentioned to invite the media.

6. Operational Functions Required by Statute, Ordinance, Resolution, or Policy

- A. Consideration of Request for additional Social Services CLTS/CCS related positions and corresponding budget amendment: Christa Jensen from the Social Services Department explained the CLTS/CCS positions and asked for 8 new positions which would include one accounting specialist, one supervisor and 6 social workers. Motion made by Covelli second by Gonnering to move the request to the HR Finance Committee. Motion carried.
- B. Consideration whether to recommend the provision of continued funding for service contracts with nonprofits (e.g., North Central Community Action Program and United Way 211) in connection with the 2024 Annual Budget Process: Discussion was had with a motion made by Covelli second by Krause to recommend the continued funding for North Central Community Action Program and United 211. Motion carried.

7. Educational Presentations and Committee Discussion

- A. North Central Health Care's Community Programs
 - 1. Treatment Programs Updates and Opportunities: Vicky Tylka from NCHC explained community programs, she talked about mandated programs and the desired future state of the programs. Gary Olsen said a few words along with Jason Hake who gave an update on expenses. Discussion was had with questions being asked and answered.
- B. United Way 211 update on service provision: Megan Schreiber gave a presentation on United Way 211. She talked about what 211 is and does. She said she appreciates the support of Marathon County. Megan also talked about who the 211 system partners with.
- C. North Central Community Action Program update on service provision: Diane Sennholz from North Central Community Action Program joined via WebEx and gave a brief overview on the service provision.

8. Next Meeting Date & Time, Announcements and Future Agenda Items

- A. Committee members are asked to bring ideas for future discussion.
- B. Next meeting: Wednesday, September 6, 2023, at 3:00pm

9. Adjournment

Motioned by Covelli, second by Krause to adjourn. Motion Carried on voice vote, unanimously. Meeting adjourned at 5:23 p.m.

Minutes Prepared by Kelley Blume, Deputy County Clerk

Marathon County Health Department

Environmental Health Fee Restructure Proposal

Purpose: Review current fees related to licensing to determine if actual expenses are covered. Compare rates and fee philosophy to the State and other counties.

Goal: Establish new fees that align with a philosophy that is understandable and fair, while ensuring:

- 1. The costs of operating the licensing program at the Marathon County Health Department are covered, so as not to rely on the tax levy
- 2. That a high quality and consistent service is offered
- 3. The health and well-being of the residents of and visitors to Marathon County
- 4. Marathon County fees are aligned with State regulations and philosophy

Background

Fee Structure

The current fee structure was set at more than 20 years ago. There is no in-house knowledge regarding the philosophy of how the fees were set at the time. The last 3% fee increased occurred in March 2021.

Definitions

Food License Categories

- 1. Retail Food Serving Meals this includes any business where the majority of income is generated from providing meals to patrons. This category includes restaurants, bars with qualifying food service, food trucks, hotel breakfast but could also be a deli/restaurant combination store that generates more profit from serving meals than from retail food sales. Meal is defined in <u>ATCP 75.04(21)</u> and "means food that is ordered by, prepared for, or served to a customer with or without a beverage and is obtained from the retail food establishment in a ready-to-eat form with the expectation of immediate consumption, although consumption may occur at another location. 'Meal' does not include single-bite sized free food samples or an equivalent portion given away to demonstrate the characteristics of the food."
- 2. Retail Food Not Serving Meals This category includes any business where the majority of income is generated from selling foods other than meals. Simply, this is grocery stores, convenience stores, and bakeries where all or the majority of income is from retail food sales, other than meals to patrons. Within this category, there are subcategories, related to:

Prepackaged Time/Temperature Controlled for Safety (TCS) – This category includes any prepackaged item, i.e. not produced in-house, that requires time/temperature control for safety to limit pathogenic microorganism growth or toxin formation. More details can be found in the <u>ATCP 75 Appendix, Chapter 1 Purpose and Definitions</u>. This category applies to both Retail Food Serving Meals and Retail Food Not Serving Meals.

3. Micro Market – means any indoor, unstaffed, self-service area that is accessible only to persons authorized by the person in control of the premises and not accessible to the general public, where a customer may obtain unit servings of food or beverage, either in bulk or in package

before payment at an automated kiosk or by other automated method, without the necessity of replenishing the area between each transaction. "Micro market" does not include a vending machine and does not include a device which dispenses only bottled, prepackaged, or canned soft drinks, a one-cent vending device, a device only dispensing candy, gum, nuts, nut meats, cookies, or crackers, or a device dispensing only prepackaged Grade A pasteurized milk products (ATCP 75.04(22) and <u>s. 97.01(9m)</u>).

- 4. Transient Retail Food Establishment means a temporary retail food establishment that operates at a fixed location in conjunction with a special event and sells or serves food for a period of no more than 14 consecutive days or in conjunction with a sales promotion (<u>ATCP</u> <u>75.04 (39)</u>). These establishments can be defined as serving meals or not serving meals see definitions above.
- 5. Mobile Retail Food Establishment means a restaurant or retail food establishment where food is served or sold from a moveable vehicle, pushcart, trailer, boat, or intrastate railway cars, which periodically or continuously changes locations and requires a service base to accommodate the unit for servicing, cleaning, inspection, and maintenance (ATCP 75 Appendix 1, Purpose and Definitions). These establishments can be defined as serving meals or not serving meals see definitions above.

Lodging Categories

- 1. **Hotels** means a place where sleeping accommodations are offered for pay to transients, in 5 or more rooms, and all related rooms, buildings and areas (<u>ATCP 72.03(11)</u>).
- Motels means a hotel that furnishes on-premise parking for motor vehicles of guests as part of the room charge, without extra cost, and that is identified as a "motel" rather than a "hotel" at the request of the operator (<u>ATCP 72.03(12)</u>).
- Tourist Rooming Houses means all lodging places and tourist cabins and cottages, other than hotels and motels, in which sleeping accommodations are offered for pay to tourists or transients. It does not include private boarding or rooming houses not accommodating tourists or transients, or bed and breakfast establishments regulated under ch. ATCP 73 (<u>ATCP</u> <u>72.03(20)</u>).
- 4. **Bed and Breakfast** means any place of lodging that provides 8 or fewer rooms for rent to no more than a total of 20 tourists or other transients for more than 10 nights in a 12-month period, is the owner's personal residence, is occupied by the owner at the time of rental, and in which the only meal served to guests is breakfast (<u>ATCP 73.03(3)</u>).

Pools

- Pool or Water Attraction means a public pool or water attraction if it serves or is installed for use by the state, a political subdivision of the state, a motel, a hotel, a resort, a camp, a campground, a club, an association, a housing development, an apartment complex with 3 or more dwelling units, a condominium complex, or a housing complex having a homeowners' association, a school, a religious, charitable or youth organization, or an educational or rehabilitative facility (<u>ATCP 76.03(61)</u>).
- Public Pool means a structure, basin, chamber, or tank, and appurtenant buildings and equipment, used for wading, swimming, diving, water recreation, or therapy, including an exercise pool, mobile pool, whirlpool, cold soak pool, or water attraction (<u>ATCP 76.03(65)(a)</u>).

3. Feature – means a pool with a depth greater than 16 feet, a pool with a surface area greater than 20,000 sq. ft., or a physical object permanently installed in a pool that is intended for recreational use including, a pool slide, waterslide, pad walk, basketball hoop, diving board, wave generator, treadmill, vortex pool, climbing wall, current pool, swim-up bar, vanishing edge pool, tethered or nontethered floatable, or a spray feature (ATCP 76.03(34)).

Campgrounds

- 1. **Campground** means a parcel or tract of land owned by a person, state, or local government that is designed, maintained, intended, or used for the purpose of providing campsites offered with or without charge, for temporary overnight sleeping accommodations (<u>ATCP 79.03(3)</u>).
- Special Event Campground means a campground temporarily created to provide campsites in conjunction with a special event, such as a fair, rally, carnival, music festival, sporting event, community festival, or other similar event (<u>ATCP 79.03(36)</u>).
- 3. Recreational/Educational Campground means a camp premises, including temporary and permanent structures that are operated as overnight living quarters, where food or lodging are provided for a camper. The camp provides a combination of planned program activities established for the primary purpose of providing an indoor or outdoor group living experience for campers with social, recreational, spiritual, and educational objectives during one or more seasons of the year (ATCP 78.03(60)).

Body Art

- 1. **Tattoo Establishment** means the premises where a tattooist applies a tattoo to another person (<u>SPS 221.03(22)</u>).
- 2. **Body Piercing Establishment** means the premises where a body piercer performs body piercing (<u>SPS 221.03(8)</u>).
- 3. Combined Establishment a place where both tattooing and body piercing occur.
- Temporary establishment means a single building, structure, area or location where a tattooist or body piercer performs tattooing or body piercing for a maximum of 7 days per event (SPS 221.03(25)).

Manufactured Home Community - means any plot or plots of ground upon which 3 or more manufactured homes that are occupied for dwelling or sleeping purposes are located. "Manufactured home community" does not include a farm where the occupants of the manufactured homes are the father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of the farm owner or operator or where the occupants of the manufactured homes work on the farm (<u>s. 101.91 (5m)</u>).

Guiding Principles

To provide the most just fees possible, our guiding principles are as follows:

- 1. **Simplicity** These license fee categories are naturally complex because of historical approaches and categorical definitions. When possible, our approach was to simplify the process to make each category easier to understand and apply fee structure principles.
- 2. **Consistency** During the analysis, it was clear that certain categories within a licensing fee structure did not remain consistent. When possible, we revised the structure to be as consistent as possible.

 Fairness – It was found that some of our fees were not allocated consistently across the board. The intent is to appropriately cover costs of inspections and required health department activities.

Fee Setting Philosophy

1. Total Gross Revenue/Size

A facility that has a higher gross revenue has the following characteristics as compared to a facility with a lower gross revenue:

- a. Serves more people and therefore has the potential to impact more lives
- b. Has a larger physical space to inspect

Impact on different license types:

- a. Retail Food Serving Meals Subcategories facilities and Mobile Retail Food Establishments see an increase in fees based on total revenue. New in the proposed changes are more revenue categories allowing for a greater and fairer stratification of fees.
 - a. Brick and Mortar Facilities
 - b. Mobile Retail Food Establishments
- b. Retail Food Not Serving Meals Subcategories facilities see an increase in fees based on total revenue. New in the proposed changes are more revenue categories allowing for a greater and fairer stratification of fees.
 - a. Brick and Mortar Facilities
 - i. Prepackaged Time/Temperature Controlled for Safety (historically, not stratified by income)
 - ii. Simple Non-Time/Temperature Controlled for Safety (historically, not stratified by income)
 - iii. Simple Time Controlled for Safety (historically, not stratified by income)
 - b. Mobile Retail Food Establishments
- c. Micro Markets Does not impact this category, fee is set by State Statute 97 (<u>s.</u> <u>97.30(3s)</u>)
- d. Transient Retail Food Establishments Does not impact this category
- e. Lodging
 - a. Hotels Stratified by size of hotel
 - b. Bed and Breakfast Does not impact this category
 - c. Tourist Rooming House Does not impact this category
- f. Pools does not impact this category
- g. General Campgrounds and Special Event Campgrounds stratified by number of campsites
- h. Recreational/Educational Does not impact this category
- i. Body Art Does not impact this category
- j. Manufactured Home Community (MHC) Stratified by size of MHC

2. Complexity Rating

The more complex the operations of the facility/organization, the higher potential for risk of foodborne or waterborne illness, potential for negative impact on the health or safety of residents, or hazardous business conditions.

a. Retail Food Serving Meals and Retail Not Serving Meals– each revenue category is further stratified by the simple, moderate, and complex rating.

All facilities within the Food License Categories require an annual assessment to be completed by a Registered Sanitarian. This assessment ranks the facility into either a "Simple," "Moderate," or "Complex" level. Factors considered in this determination include, but are not limited to:

Time/Temperature Controlled for Safety (TCS) – Foods requiring time/temperature control for safety to limit pathogenic microorganism growth or toxin formation. Within this definition, processing activities included are:

- Hot/cold holding
- Cooling/reheating previous cooked food
- Whole muscle vs injection or ground meat internal cook temperatures

Operations – Certain aspects of the facility's operations determine which complexity category the facility is placed in. For example:

- Self-service salad or food bar
- Large capacity dining area
- Drive-through window
- Catering services
- Prepares or serves food to a population identified as highly susceptible, such as a nursing home or day care
- b. Micro Markets not stratified by complexity
- c. Transient Retail Food Establishments not stratified by complexity
- d. Lodging not stratified by complexity
- Pools pools are stratified by complexity simple, moderate, or complex as well as if they have a "feature," such as a permanently installed slide. These assessments are completed annually by a Registered Sanitarian. Items that are considered for complexity include, but are not limited to:
 - If the pool is a whirlpool or therapy pool
 - If the basin is greater than 1999 square feet
 - The type of recirculation system
- f. General and Special Event Campgrounds not stratified by complexity
- g. Recreational and Educational Campgrounds stratified by complexity simple, moderate, or complex – based on an assessment completed annually by a Registered Sanitarian. Items that are considered for complexity include, but are not limited to:

- The camp provides on-premises or off-premises waterfront activities including: swimming, kayaking, boating, sailing, canoeing, or inflatables to campers
- The camp offers camper firearm activity on-premises
- The camp utilizes more than 3 private wells to supply camp drinking water
- The camp utilizes more than one kitchen or physical building with kitchen preparation space to serve meals to campers
- h. Body Art not stratified by complexity
- i. Manufactured Home Communities not stratified by complexity

Quality, Service, and Stewardship of Resources is obtained by:

- Separating the State Fee from the Marathon County Fee In order to create transparency showing to which agency fees are paid, the proposed fee restructure separates Marathon County Fees from State Fees. Fees have been increasing at the State consistently over the past 2-3 years. Additionally, if the State fees continue to be increased, changes can more easily be modified the clearly show to which agency the increase is going.
- 2. Comparing Fees We compared our proposed fees to those of the State, other counties, and our historical values. In some categories, the State has either made sweeping changes or has suggested sweeping changes are likely to come. A primary goal is to better align our fee structure with that of the State. Where possible, these changes have been incorporated or a similar structure was adopted.

								Total Fees Paid			al Fees
Revenue	Propo	osed 2024	Actual 2022			Difference			tate	w/	State Fees
Retail Serving Meals	\$	263,204.30	\$2	232,364.50	\$	30,839.80		\$	16,148.40	\$	279,352.70
Retails Not Serving Meals	\$	141,622.70	\$:	107,452.50	\$	34,170.20		\$	6,752.40	\$	148,375.10
Transient	\$	5,538.00	\$	4,000.00	\$	1,538.00		\$	304.23	\$	5,842.23
MicroMarkets	\$	1,105.00	\$	1,376.00	\$	(271.00)		\$	124.80	\$	1,500.80
Mobile Homes	\$	11,746.79	\$	8,051.94	\$	3,694.85		\$	2,414.25	\$	14,161.04
Pools	\$	30,903.70	\$	28,194.00	\$	2,709.70		\$	267.84	\$	31,171.54
Body Art	\$	5,599.00	\$	4,762.50	\$	836.50		\$	439.00	\$	6,038.00
Lodging	\$	34,949.51	\$	31,284.60	\$	3,664.91		\$	1,936.80	\$	36,886.31
Campgrounds	\$	9,167.24	\$	4,728.02	\$	4,439.22		\$	873.60	\$	10,040.84
TOTAL PROPOSED FEE REVENUE											
TO MARATHON COUNT	\$	503,836.24	\$4	422,214.06	\$	81,622.18		\$	29,261.32	\$	533,368.56
TOTAL PI and REINSPECTIONS	\$	61,229.23									
TOTAL OPERATING W/O LICENSE	\$	-									
TOTAL LATE FEE	\$	-									
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	565,065.47									
Total Expenses	\$	554,009.34									
Gain/Loss	\$	11,056.13									
% Margin		2.0%									

Overall Budget

Revenue –Revenue will be discussed below by licensing fee category. The Licensing program is not funded by the tax levy. It is important to note that fees paid to Marathon County have not increased since 2021.

Expenses – Expense categories are defined in statute and administrative code and dictate that the Health Department cannot charge more than its costs to operate our Licensing program operations. The composition of expenses from greatest to least is as follows:

- Sanitarian time and benefits including a year-over-year increase based 2023 compensation study
- 2. Support staff, administrative functions, time, and benefits
- 3. Supplies and mileage
- 4. Increase in fees to State

Food Licenses

Retail Food Serving Meals – Overall, proposed revenue to Marathon County increases by \$30,839.80.

- 1. Simplicity: Simplicity across all categories was achieved by being consistent.
- 2. Consistency: Applied the guidelines regarding the total size and revenue of a facility to the Prepackaged complexity category, which historically was not done. These categories saw the largest overall increase to fees. Our current and historical information leads us to believe that we will not have any licensees in the greater than \$100,000.00 Prepackaged licensing category.
- 3. Fairness:
 - a. Retail Food Serving Meals make up more than half of the total licenses issued by Marathon County and now represent just under half of the total revenue collected
 - b. Added two additional revenue categories for all license holders in effort of fairness
 - c. Stratified each revenue category by complexity

Retails Food Not Serving Meals – Overall, proposed revenue to Marathon County increases by \$34,170.20.

- 1. Simplicity: We applied our philosophical approaches across all license categories to achieve a more simple approach.
- 2. Consistency: Historically, certain fee categories within this license type were not stratified based on revenue. We applied this concept to our Prepackaged Time/Temperature Controlled for Safety and Simple Not Time/Temperature Controlled for Safety.
 - a. Prepackaged Time/Temperature Controlled for Safety Our assumptions based on what we know about our facilities leads us to conclude that most of the facilities in this category will fall in the \$100,000-\$250,000 revenue category or below.
 - Simple Not Time/Temperature Controlled for Safety Similarly, although we do not have hard data to guide our work, assumptions based on what is known about facilities leads us to conclude that all the Marathon County facilities will fall in or below the \$100,00 - \$250,000 category.
- 3. Fairness:

- a. Our adjustment to make our fees more consistent also makes them fairer. Our lowest fee category was \$68.00 which rarely covered the expenses associated with that inspection and applied to all facilities, regardless of their size or gross revenue.
- b. Added two additional revenue categories at the lower end of the revenue categories in effort of fairness
- c. Stratified each revenue category by complexity rating

Special note – there has been interest and discussion at the State level to combine the two categories of Retail Serving Meals and Retail Not Serving Meals into one Retail Food category. A change of this magnitude would be difficult for our operators in the Not Serving Meals Category, although efforts have been made to close the gap in fees between the two categories.

Micro Markets

Overall, proposed revenue to Marathon County decreases by \$271.00.

We are required by Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection Administrative Code to not charge more than the State for the inspection and licensing of Micro Markets. Specifically, <u>ATCP</u> <u>74.04(1)(d)</u> states "A local ordinance may establish local license fees that differ from fees charged under chs. ATCP 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, and 79 and ch. ATCP 75 Appendix, for licenses issued by the department. All license fees shall be based on the agent's reasonable program costs, pursuant to s. 97.41 (4), Stats."

In 2021, the 3% across the board increase to fees was erroneously applied to this category. For this reason, we are realizing a 20% loss in this category.

Lodging

Overall, proposed revenue to Marathon County increases by \$3,664.91.

- Simplicity Eliminate the per room multiplier that has historically been charged to this category for hotels. In the past, fees were calculated by first identifying the "base fee," defined by the room range category the facility was in, and then adding the sum of the total number of rooms multiplied by \$1.33. The proposal instead creates a new "base fee" which was calculated by taking the mid point of each room range category, multiplying that number by \$1.33, and adding that sum to the original base fee. These new base fees were then raised accordingly. This is an administratively simpler approach.
- 2. Consistency The fees we are required to reimburse the State are based on the category of number of rooms, not the actual number of rooms in the facility. Our proposal aligns us with the State approach.
- Fairness Bed and Breakfasts have historically been charged a very low licensing fee and are similar in size typically to tourist rooming house facilities. Additionally, Bed and Breakfasts facilities involve a food safety inspection component which increases their complexity. Bed and Breakfast fees were adjusted to match Tourist Rooming House fees.

Pools

Overall, proposed revenue increases to Marathon County by \$2,709.70.

- Simplicity In 2023, the State made sweeping changes to the Pool Administrative Code. Inspectors are now required to perform an assessment of each pool in a facility to determine overall risk. This provides a familiar framework to pools that we already apply to Retail Food licensees. Additionally, it eliminates historical fee additions related to number of slides vs number of attractions.
- 2. Consistency Fees have been adjusted accordingly to match the structure set by the State.
- 3. Fairness Historically, our fees reflected that if an inspector was already onsite for one pool, the amount of effort/time to inspect a second pool was less than the first. To stay in line with this concept, but to match the structure of the State, proposed fees for operators with a pool and a whirlpool are marginally increased.

General and Special Event Campgrounds

Overall, proposed revenue increases to Marathon County by \$2,083.22.

- Simplicity Applied the State structure to both General and Special Event Campgrounds. Eliminated the per site fee, similar to the Lodging – Hotels category. In the past, fees were calculated by first identifying the "base fee," defined by the campground site range category the campground was in, and then adding the sum of the total number of rooms multiplied by \$1.33. The proposal instead creates a new "base fee" which was calculated by taking the mid point of each site range category, multiplying that number by \$1.33, and adding that sum to the original base fee. These new base fees were then raised accordingly. This is an administratively simpler approach.
- 2. Consistency Aligned fees in the General and Special Event subcategory and then adjusted to reflect a fee increase.
- 3. Fairness General and Special Event Campgrounds are now treated similarly reflecting the cost to inspect these types of facilities.

Recreational and Educational Campgrounds

Overall, proposed total revenue to Marathon County increases by \$2,356.00.

- Simplicity In 2023, the State completely revised its approach to licensing fee structure for Recreational and Educational Campground by applying the familiar risk-based assessment. Inspectors are now required to complete an assessment annually to determine in which category the camp falls. This is an administratively simpler approach.
- 1. Consistency Our proposed fee structure adopts the new approach from the State.
- 2. Fairness Our fees reflect the cost to inspect these facilities while coming in line with the State structure and fees.

Body Art

Overall, proposed revenue to Marathon County increases by \$863.50.

- 1. Simplicity The historical fee structure for this licensing category is already simple.
- 2. Consistency Aligned fees for regularly operating facilities with fees for temporary events. The historical fee structure included tattoo OR piercing only, tattoo AND piercing, or temporary

tattoo OR piercing, and temporary tattoo AND piercing. The fees for temporary events of either type were significantly less than for shops operating year-round.

3. Fairness – The historical fee discrepancy is not an accurate representation of the effort to inspect these operations. For that reason, we are proposing charging the same fee regardless if the operations are in year-round or temporary facilities. It is important to note that Marathon County has not seen a temporary tattoo and/or piercing event for several years.

Manufactured Community Homes

Overall, proposed revenue to Marathon County increases by \$863.50.

- Simplicity To align with the approach taken in the Lodging Hotels and both Campground categories, the proposal eliminates the per site multiplier that has historically been charged to this category. Instead, new fees are calculated based on the midpoint of each site category and then raised accordingly. Additionally, by separating the State fees and surcharges, Marathon County operators can more easily see what revenue goes to Marathon County to support the licensing program and what revenue goes to the State.
- 2. Consistency The fees we are required to reimburse the State are based on the category of number of sites, not the actual site count. Our proposal aligns us with the State approach.
- 3. Fairness Historically, Marathon County did not generate enough fees to cover costs of conducting annual inspections of MCHs. Not only are there State reimbursement fees that must be paid, there is also a DSPS Water Surcharge that is collected as part of the licensing fee and returned to the State. These fees meant that we were returning almost 40% of our collected revenue to the state; therefore, this licensing fee category was heavily subsidized.

Pre-inspection

Most licensing categories require a pre-inspection prior to opening for business. Under our new guiding principles of simplicity, consistency, and fairness, we propose that all pre-inspections incur a fee in the same amount as the annual license.

- Simplicity Historically, the Health Department charged half fees if there was a change of ownership and a full fee if it was a new facility. Licensing software does not easily allow for different fees to be charged in this category. Because of this, it is difficult without a significant manual effort to compile and synthesize data on an annual basis to gain a full picture of how our different fees impact our overall budget.
- 2. Consistency Charging the same for a pre-inspection aligns Marathon County's approach with the State and many other counties.
- 3. Fairness Many counties and the State have pre-inspection fees that are moderately or significantly higher than the annual licensing fee. The proposed doubling of the fee is already significant; therefore, a proposal to follow this generally accepted approach, for pre-inspection fees to be higher than annual license fees, is not being made. Additionally, a too large Pre-Inspection fee many possibly act as a barrier to entry for smaller operations. Lastly, the same fee regardless of change of operator or new facilities is more representative of the total effort of work.

Reinspection

Under the new guiding principles of simplicity, consistency, and fairness, we propose that all reinspections incur a fee. In addition to charging a fee for all reinspections, we propose increasing our fees to \$150 for the first reinspection, \$250 for the second reinspection, \$350 for the third reinspection, and \$500 for every subsequent reinspection unless other enforcement options are available to the Health Department.

- 1. Simplicity Rather than charging some and not other, it is proposed all facilities are charged regardless if they pass the reinspection or not.
- 2. Consistency All fees are collected consistently.
- 3. Fairness Historically, reinspection fees were not charged if the operator passed the reinspection. This approach neither allows for any penalty to be assessed to the operator for the original problem nor allows the Department to recoup any expenses related to the inspection.

Operating Without a License

Historically, Marathon County has not charged a fee to operators who do not secure a permit prior to operating their business. The Environmental Health team at the Marathon County Health Department prides itself on responding to requests quickly for consultation, plan review, conducting pre inspection, and conducting routine inspections. Additionally, the risk to the public for entities operating without a license and therefore without an inspection is great. We feel this risk deserves a substantial penalty and propose the fee is equal to a doubling of the annual fee.

Late Fee - Renewals

It is unknown when late fees were last increased at the Marathon County Health Department. Proposed is an increase from \$50 to \$100 for each Renewal Fee that is not paid timely manner on or before end of day June 30 annually. Operators are first contacted almost two months prior to the licensing fee being due by mail and email as well as multiple times prior to the due date via email reminders.

License Fee Increases and Philosophy Review

A routine increase in fees would reflect an increase in expenses. Increases in expenses are related to staff wages, IRS mileage reimbursement changes, supplies, etc. Additionally, the entire fee philosophy will be reviewed on a to-be-determined basis, or more frequently as changes at the State level are made.

Proposed Fees

Retail Food Serving Meals												
				2	2024 Proposed							
				М	arathon County							
Revenue Category	Risk Stratification		2021 Fee		Fee		tate Fee		Total			
	Prepackaged	\$	291.00	\$	378.30	\$	12.60	\$	390.90			
~25 000	Simple	\$	513.00	\$	533.52	\$	27.60	\$	561.12			
~25,000	Moderate	\$	513.00	\$	565.53	\$	39.60	\$	605.13			
	Complex	\$	513.00	\$	576.20	\$	64.80	\$	641.00			
	Prepackaged	\$	291.00	\$	593.49	\$	12.60	\$	606.09			
25 001 100 000	Simple	\$	685.00	\$	623.16	\$	27.60	\$	650.76			
23,001 - 100,000	Moderate	\$	685.00	\$	640.97	\$	39.60	\$	680.57			
	Complex	\$	685.00	\$	646.90	\$	64.80	\$	711.70			
	Prepackaged	\$	291.00	\$	685.01	\$	12.60	\$	697.61			
100 001 - 250 000	Simple	\$	685.00	\$	705.56	\$	27.60	\$	733.16			
100,001 - 230,000	Moderate	\$	685.00	\$	719.26	\$	39.60	\$	758.86			
	Complex	\$	685.00	\$	739.82	\$	64.80	\$	804.62			
	Prepackaged	\$	291.00	\$	907.80	\$	12.60	\$	920.40			
	Simple	\$	890.00	\$	935.03	\$	27.60	\$	962.63			
250,001-500,000	Moderate	\$	890.00	\$	953.19	\$	39.60	\$	992.79			
	Complex	\$	890.00	\$	980.42	\$	64.80	\$	1,045.22			
F00 001 1 000 000	Prepackaged	\$	291.00	\$	1,000.00	\$	12.60	\$	1,012.60			
500,001 - 1,000,000	Simple	\$	890.00	\$	1,030.00	\$	27.60	\$	1,057.60			
	Moderate	\$	890.00	\$	1,050.00	\$	39.60	\$	1,089.60			
	Complex	\$	890.00	\$	1,080.00	\$	64.80	\$	1,144.80			
	Prepackaged	\$	291.00	\$	1,152.80	\$	12.60	\$	1,165.40			
>1 000 000	Simple	\$	1,048.00	\$	1,210.44	\$	27.60	\$	1,238.04			
>1,000,000	Moderate	\$	1,048.00	\$	1,245.02	\$	39.60	\$	1,284.62			
	Complex	\$	1,048.00	\$	1,268.08	\$	64.80	\$	1,332.88			

	Potoil Food Not Sorving Mools													
	Ret	ail I	Food Not Se	rvir	ng Meals	-								
					2024 Proposed									
				N	larathon County									
Revenue Category	Risk Stratification		2021 Fee		Fee	H	State Fee		Total					
	Prepackaged TCS	\$	68.00	\$	100.00		5.40	\$	105.40					
	Simple Non-TCS	\$	137.00	\$	164.40	<u> </u>	5 7.20	\$	171.60					
<25,000	Simple TCS	\$	137.00	\$	284.55	_	5 22.80	\$	307.35					
	Moderate	\$	137.00	\$	289.97	4	31.80	\$	321.77					
	Complex	\$	137.00	\$	292.68	-	\$ 82.20	\$	374.88					
	Prepackaged TCS	\$	68.00	\$	200.00	<u> </u>	5.40	\$	205.40					
	Simple Non-TCS	\$	271.00	\$	325.20		5 7.20	\$	332.40					
25,001 - 100,000	Simple TCS	\$	643.00	\$	450.10		\$ 22.80	\$	472.90					
	Moderate	\$	643.00	\$	514.40		31.80	\$	546.20					
	Complex	\$	643.00	\$	578.70		\$ 82.20	\$	660.90					
	Prepackaged TCS	\$	68.00	\$	300.00		5.40	\$	305.40					
	Simple Non-TCS	\$	271.00	\$	379.40	ļ	5 7.20	\$	386.60					
	Simple TCS	\$	643.00	\$	655.86	4	\$ 22.80	\$	678.66					
100,001 - 250,000	Moderate	\$	643.00	\$	668.72	ļ	31.80	\$	700.52					
	Complex	\$	643.00	\$	675.15		\$ 82.20	\$	757.35					
	Prepackaged TCS	\$	68.00	\$	400.00	4	5.40	\$	405.40					
	Simple Non-TCS	\$	271.00	\$	433.60	ļ	5 7.20	\$	440.80					
250,001-500,000	Simple TCS	\$	838.00	\$	754.20	4	22.80	\$	777.00					
	Moderate	\$	838.00	\$	838.00	ļ	\$ 31.80	\$	869.80					
	Complex	\$	838.00	\$	854.76	4	82.20	\$	936.96					
	Prepackaged TCS	\$	68.00	\$	500.00		5.40	\$	505.40					
	Simple Non-TCS	\$	271.00	\$	460.70	ļ	5 7.20	\$	467.90					
500,001 - 1,000,000	Simple TCS	\$	838.00	\$	871.52	4	\$ 22.80	\$	894.32					
	Moderate	\$	838.00	\$	888.28	9	5 31.80	\$	920.08					
	Complex	\$	838.00	\$	905.04		5 82.20	\$	987.24					
	Prepackaged TCS	\$	68.00	\$	600.00		5.40	\$	605.40					
	Simple Non-TCS	\$	271.00	\$	514.90		5 7.20	\$	522.10					
1.000.001 - 5.000.000*	Simple TCS	Ś	1.212.50	Ś	1.126.08		5 22.80	Ś	1.148.88					
, ,	Moderate	Ś	1.212.50	Ś	1.324.80		5 31.80	Ś	1.356.60					
	Complex	Ś	1 212 50	Ś	1 545 60		\$ 82.20	Ś	1 627 80					
		Ŷ		<u> </u>	2,5 15100		02.20	<u> </u>	1,027.00					
	Prepackaged TCS	\$	68.00	\$	800.00	ļ	5.40	\$	805.40					
>5,000,000*	Simple Non-TCS	\$	271.00	\$	650.40	ļ	5 7.20	\$	657.60					
	Simple TCS	\$	1,640.50	\$	1,624.00	,	22.80	\$	1,646.80					
	Moderate	\$	1,640.50	\$	1,705.20		31.80	\$	1,737.00					
	Complex	\$	1,640.50	\$	1,786.40		82.20	\$	1,868.60					
* These categories we	re collapsed - an aver	age	was used to	esti	mate fees									

		Mic	ro Markets			
Category	2021 Fee		Fee	Sta	ate Fee	Total
1 market	\$ 45.00	\$	40.00	\$	4.80	\$ 44.80
2+ in same building	\$ 68.00	\$	60.00	\$	7.20	\$ 67.20

Transient Retail Food Establishment													
Category		2021 Fee		Fee		Sta	ate Fee		Total				
Prepacakged	\$	140.00	\$	154.00		\$	5.40	\$	159.40				
TCS	\$	140.00	\$	280.00		\$	20.40	\$	300.40				
NTCS	\$	140.00	\$	154.00		\$	9.00	\$	163.00				
Inspection Only	\$	36.00	\$	40.00		\$	-	\$	40.00				

Lodging												
Category		2021 Fee	Ma	2024 Proposed arathon County Fee		Sta	te Fee		Total			
Hotels - Total Room Category												
5-30 Rooms*	\$	432.63	\$	519.15		\$	24.60	\$	543.75			
31-99 rooms*	\$	484.22	\$	581.06		\$	33.60	\$	614.66			
100-199 rooms*	\$	536.50	\$	643.80		\$	42.60	\$	686.40			
200 +*	\$	806.50	\$	967.80		\$	58.80	\$1	,026.60			
Tourist Rooming House	\$	252.00	\$	252.00		\$	13.20	\$	265.20			
Bed and Breakfast	\$	147.00	\$	252.00		\$	13.20	\$	265.20			

Pools													
Category		2021 Fee	2024 Proposed Marathon County Fee		Sta	ate Fee		Total					
Simple Pool	\$	504.00	\$374		\$	24.96	\$	399.36					
Simple Pool with feature(s)	\$	438.00	\$587		\$	41.40	\$	627.90					
Moderate Pool	\$	215.00	\$468		\$	37.44	\$	505.44					
Moderate Pool with Feature(s)	\$	438.00	\$630		\$	54.00	\$	684.00					
Complex Pool	\$	742.00	\$546		\$	46.80	\$	592.80					
Complex Pool with Feature(s)	\$	742.00	\$843		\$	63.24	\$	906.44					

		Campg	grou	unds	 		
Category	2021 Fee			2024 Proposed arathon County Fee	Sta	ite Fee	Total
Campgrounds - Total Sites							
1-25	\$	294.00	\$	323.40	\$	21.00	\$ 344.40
26-50	\$	344.54	\$	378.99	\$	30.00	\$ 408.99
51-100	\$	393.75	\$	433.13	\$	36.60	\$ 469.73
101-199	\$	493.50	\$	542.85	\$	42.60	\$ 585.45
200+	\$	586.60	\$	645.26	\$	49.20	\$ 694.46
Special Event - Total Sites							
1-25	\$	113.00	\$	323.40	\$	21.00	\$ 344.40
26-50	\$	144.00	\$	378.99	\$	30.00	\$ 408.99
51-100	\$	177.00	\$	433.13	\$	36.60	\$ 469.73
101-199	\$	201.00	\$	542.85	\$	42.60	\$ 585.45
200+	\$	201.00	\$	645.26	\$	49.20	\$ 694.46

Recreat	Recreational and Educational Campgrounds												
Category		2021 Fee	Ma	2024 Proposed rathon County Fee		Sta	ite Fee		Total				
Simple	\$	246.00	\$	490.00		\$	58.80	\$	548.80				
Simple w/Hospitality	\$	246.00	\$	540.00		\$	64.80	\$	604.80				
Moderate	\$	246.00	\$	530.00		\$	63.60	\$	593.60				
Moderate w/hospitality	\$	246.00	\$	635.00		\$	76.20	\$	711.20				
Complex	\$	246.00	\$	570.00		\$	68.40	\$	638.40				
Complex w/hospitality	\$	246.00	\$	715.00		\$	85.80	\$	800.80				

Body Art													
Category		2021 Fee	Mai	2024 Proposed rathon County Fee		Sta	ate Fee		Total				
Tattoo OR Piercing	\$	159.00	\$	174.90		\$	13.50	\$	188.40				
Temporary Tattoo OR Piercing	\$	98.00	\$	174.90		\$	13.50	\$	188.40				
Tattoo AND Piercing	\$	239.00	\$	262.90		\$	22.00	\$	284.90				
Temporary Tattoo AND Piercing	\$	98.00	\$	262.90		\$	10.00	\$	272.90				

Manufactured Home Communities													
								DSPS					
		2024 Proposed Water				iter							
Category		2021 Fee	Ma	rathon County Fee		Sta	ate Fee	Sur	charge	Tot	Total		
1-20 sites	\$	316.97	\$	348.67		\$	6.25	\$	40.00	\$	394.92		
21-50 sites	\$	404.88	\$	445.37		\$	11.25	\$	72.00	\$	528.62		
51-100 sites	\$	518.75	\$	570.63		\$	17.50	\$	112.00	\$	700.13		
101-175 sites	\$	654.54	\$	719.99		\$	22.50	\$	144.00	\$	886.49		
175+ sites	\$	798.25	\$	878.08		\$	25.00	\$	160.00	\$1	,063.08		

Marathon County Health Department

Environmental Health Water Lab Fee Proposal

Purpose: Review current lab fees and what portion of expenses are covered. Compare rates and fee philosophy to private water labs, the State Hygienic Lab, and other counties.

Goal: Establish new fees that align with a philosophy that is understandable and fair, while ensuring:

- 1. The costs of operating the Water Lab at the Marathon County Health Department are covered to the extent possible to be a good steward of our resources
- 2. That a high quality and consistent service is offered
- 3. The health and well-being of the residents of and visitors to Marathon County

Definitions

Coliform Bacteria – Microorganisms that can be found in human and animal waste, in soil, on vegetation and in surface water runoff. Their presence in well water indicates that other bacteria, viruses, and parasites that can cause sickness may also be present. Testing for coliforms includes detecting if E. coli is present. The presence of this coliform indicates fecal contamination which may cause diarrhea and other dysenteric symptoms, if consumed.

Most Probable Number – This is an index of the number of coliform bacteria that, more probably than any other number, would be present in a water sample. This procedure is used to appraise the sanitary quality of water and the effectiveness of treatment processes.

Nitrate – A compound made up of nitrogen and oxygen that is found naturally in plants and vegetables at varying concentrations. It is also often found in groundwater depending upon the amount of fertilizer and manure applied to crop fields. Exposure to nitrates from contaminated drinking water may pose a significant health risk, especially to infants up to 6 months of age, or pregnant women. The Wisconsin Division of Public Health recommends that people of all ages avoid long-term consumption of water that has a nitrate level of greater than 10 ppm, or milligrams per liter.

Fluoride – A mineral that occurs naturally in soil, water, and air that has been shown to prevent cavities, or tooth decay. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services recommends a level of 0.7 milligrams per Liter (mg/L) of fluoride in your drinking water.

pH – The pH of most drinking-water lies within the range 6.5–8.5, with 7 being neutral. Natural waters can be of lower pH (acidic), as a result of, for example, acid rain or higher pH in limestone areas. Alkaline water with a pH above 8.5 does not pose a health risk, but can cause problems such as a bad taste, scale build up, and lowered efficiency of electric water heaters.

Total Alkalinity – Total alkalinity refers to the capacity of water to neutralize acids and is a measure of the presence of bicarbonate, carbonate, and hydroxides of calcium, magnesium, and sodium metals. Concentrations less than 100 ppm are desirable for domestic water supplies. The recommended range for drinking water is 30 to 400 ppm.

Iron – The drinking water standard for iron is 0.30 mg/L (milligrams per liter). It is called a secondary maximum contaminant level, or SMCL, because the level is based on aesthetic (color and taste) reasons rather than health effects.

Copper – Under the Safe Drinking Water Act, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is required to establish the concentrations of contaminants that are permitted in public drinking water supplies. EPA has set a goal for copper at a maximum allowable level of 1.3 mg per liter of drinking water, to protect against short-term gastrointestinal tract problems.

Hardness – Water described as "hard" contains high amounts of calcium and magnesium, which are naturally found in the Earth's crust. Total hardness is the sum of the calcium and magnesium concentrations, both expressed as calcium carbonate, in milligrams per liter (mg/L). Water hardness can be determine based on these concentrations of calcium carbonate:

- Below 75 mg/L is generally considered soft
- 76 to 150 mg/L moderately hard
- 151 to 300 mg/L hard
- More than 300 mg/ very hard

It is important to note that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has not set a legal limit or standard for hardness in water. This is primarily because the constituents that contribute to hardness (generally calcium and magnesium ions) are not toxic; that is, they do not cause harmful health effects.

Lead - Lead is a toxic metal which has been used in the construction of most household plumbing systems in Wisconsin. Water within the plumbing system will continuously dissolve the lead it contacts. It is estimated that drinking water can make up 20% or more of a person's total exposure to lead. DNR rules establish a lead "action level" of 15 ug/L (micrograms per liter) in public water systems.

Arsenic - Arsenic is an element that occurs naturally in soil and bedrock formations. Traces of arsenic are also found in groundwater, lakes, rivers, and ocean water. High levels of inorganic arsenic, the most toxic form, have been found in over 1,200 private drinking water wells in Wisconsin. Unless your arsenic level exceeds 100 ppb, it is safe to bathe in the water and use it for household purposes. If arsenic levels exceed 100 ppb, you should consult your local or County health department.

Heterotrophic Plate Count – The Heterotrophic Plate Count (HPC) is a procedure for estimating the number of live heterotrophic bacteria in swimming pools. These bacteria do not normally grow in chlorinated water. Significant HPC counts found in the pool may be an indicator of poor disinfection performance and problems with water treatment.

Pseudalert – The Pseudalert Test detects the presence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in recreational water samples. Common infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa include folliculitis (skin rash), otitis externa (swimmer's ear) pneumonia, urinary tract infections, septicemia, and gastrointestinal infection.

Private – Any private citizen in Marathon County can bring in a water sample for testing.

Private Discount – We offer a discount to private citizens who opt for more than one water test.

Municipal – Any municipality in Marathon County.

Public Standard – Public water supplies that do not fall under the municipal category, for example, out of county municipalities, samples of municipal water taken by a contractor, schools, etc.

TNC – Transient Non-Community Water System – A water system serving at least 25 people at least 60 days of the year, including churches, seasonal campgrounds, gas stations, restaurants, motels, public restrooms and taverns. Transient Non-Community (TN) Water Systems do not serve the same 25 people six months of the year or more. Staff members are included in the count of total people served.

USFS (United States Forest Service) – The Marathon County Water Lab currently holds a contract with the USFS to ensure safe water is provided at various USFS sites in Northern Wisconsin.

Fee Setting Philosophy

Fees have not been increased for water testing since 2020. The lab also relies on levy funding in order to keep costs low, especially for municipalities and to be competitive with larger labs in the greater Wausau area. Fees were compared to US Water (Weston), AgSource (Marshfield), Wisconsin State Lab of Hygiene (Madison), UWSP, Northern Lake Service, Inc. (Cradon), Dairyland Laboratories (Stratford), Eau Claire City/County Health Department, Taylor County Health Department, and Lincoln County Health Department.

To provide the most just fees possible, our guiding principles are as follows:

- 1. **Simplicity** When possible, our approach was to simplify the process to make each category easier to understand and apply fee structure principles.
- 2. **Consistency** When possible, we revised the structure to be as consistent as possible.
- 3. **Fairness** The intent is to cover the right amount of lab expenses while remaining an overall affordable choice for Marathon County.

Water Fees

Overall, fees were increased a modest amount to reflect increasing staff expenses and supply costs. From 2020 to 2023, our supplies have increased, on average, between 10% and 50%. Also during this timeframe, the compensation restructure occurred which increased staff wages.

- 1. Simplicity In general, the fee structure is relatively straightforward. At times, making the fees more consistent also resulted in a simpler approach. Discounts are available to private citizens and businesses who opt to perform more than one test.
- 2. Consistency
 - a. TNC program For unknown reasons, a discount was provided to TNC businesses. TNC water samples actually take more staff time as Sanitarians have to travel to and from the facility to collect samples. Although most TNCs are on annual testing, any facility that tests high for total coliform or *E. coli* requires more frequent testing for a specific amount of time. This can be quite costly to the program.
- 3. Fairness
 - a. Pools Heterotrophic Plate Count and Pseudalert: It was decided in 2020 to reduce the costs of these test by half. These fees have not been returned to their full cost.

Pseudalert is a particularly expensive test to administer. With the proposed increase, fees remain below nearby labs.

b. Municipal – Total Coliform and Nitrate: Increase the fee while still providing a steep discount not only in relation to actual cost of completing the test but also in comparison to nearby labs.

Other areas to note:

- It is likely that a new contract will be negotiated with the USFS and alignment with other payee types (i.e. private, TNC, etc.) will be proposed.
- Lead and Arsenic tests are subcontracted to the Wisconsin State Lab of Hygiene (WSLH). We charge a processing fee in addition to the fee charged by the WSLH.
- Staff are currently reviewing the necessity and requirements of certain tests. Changes to these requirements may impact the budget.

Budget with Proposed Fees

					Duou oco d		Projected		Projected 2024		
Test	2020 Fe		20	022 Revenue		2024 Foos		ZUZ4 Revenue	Increase		
Coliform Bacteria (Private)	Ś	22.00	Ś	7 942 00	\$	25.00	Ś	9 025 00	Ś	1 083 00	
Coliform Bacteria (private discount)	Ś	19.00	Ś	8.721.00	Ś	22.00	Ś	10.098.00	Ś	1.377.00	
Coliform Bacteria (Municipal)	Ś	11.00	Ś	16.225.00	Ś	15.00	\$	22.125.00	Ś	5.900.00	
Coliform Bacteria (Public Standard)	Ś	22.00	Ś	3.014.00	Ś	25.00	\$	3.425.00	Ś	411.00	
Coliform Bacteria (TNC)	\$	19.00	\$	9,101.00	\$	25.00	\$	11,975.00	\$	2,874.00	
				,						,	
Coliform Bacteria (USFS)	\$	21.00	\$	10,815.00	\$	21.00	\$	10,815.00	\$	-	
MPN (Most Probable Number)	\$	36.00	\$	72.00	\$	38.00	\$	76.00	\$	4.00	
MPN (Most Probable Number) (TNC)	\$	31.00	\$	93.00	\$	38.00	\$	114.00	\$	21.00	
HPC (Heterotrophic Plate Count)	\$	36.00	\$	-	\$	36.00	\$	-	\$	-	
Nitrate (private)	\$	33.00	\$	660.00	\$	36.00	\$	720.00	\$	60.00	
Nitrate (private discount)	\$	28.00	\$	12,796.00	\$	31.00	\$	14,167.00	\$	1,371.00	
Nitrate (Municipal)	\$	11.00	\$	55.00	\$	25.00	\$	125.00	\$	70.00	
Nitrate (public standard)	\$	33.00	\$	66.00	\$	36.00	\$	72.00	\$	6.00	
Nitrate (TNC)	\$	28.00	\$	5,208.00	\$	36.00	\$	6,696.00	\$	1,488.00	
Nitrate (USFS)	\$	21.00	\$	1,113.00	\$	21.00	\$	1,113.00	\$	-	
Fluoride (private)	\$	25.00	\$	150.00	\$	27.00	\$	162.00	\$	12.00	
Fluoride (private discount)	\$	22.00	\$	3,938.00	\$	24.00	\$	4,296.00	\$	358.00	
рН	\$	11.00	\$	770.00	\$	12.00	\$	840.00	\$	70.00	
pH (TNC)	\$	11.00	\$	22.00	\$	12.00	\$	24.00	\$	2.00	
Total Alkalinity	\$	11.00	\$	473.00	\$	12.00	\$	516.00	\$	43.00	
Iron	\$	11.00	\$	638.00	\$	12.00	\$	696.00	\$	58.00	
Copper	\$	11.00	\$	242.00	\$	12.00	\$	264.00	\$	22.00	
Hardness	\$	11.00	\$	737.00	\$	12.00	\$	804.00	\$	67.00	
Arsenic or Lead	\$	10.00	\$	1,140.00	\$	11.00	\$	1,254.00	\$	114.00	
Arsenic or Lead RUSH	\$	10.00	\$	430.00	\$	11.00	\$	473.00	\$	43.00	
Heterotrophic Plate Count (Hotel pools)	\$	14.00	\$	18,522.00	\$	29.00	\$	38,367.00	\$	19,845.00	
Pseudalert (Hotel Pools)	\$	8.00	\$	5,136.00	\$	20.00	\$	12,840.00	\$	7,704.00	
TOTALS			\$	108,079.00			\$	151,082.00	\$	43,003.00	
Expenses											
Lab Supplies, Staff, Equipment, etc.			\$	187,149.34			\$	210,638.23			
TOTAL LOSS			\$ (79,070.34) \$ (59,					(59,556.23)			

* Fees have not changed since 2020

Marathon County Public Health – Environmental Health Licensing and Water Fee Restructure Proposal

Kate Florek, MPH

Environmental Health and Safety Director



What is Environmental Health?

What is a Sanitarian and what do they do?



We are the front line - We ensure your health and safety at all the places you eat, drink, play, visit, and live! What problem are we solving? Why address fees now?

- 20+ years of the same fee structure
- Changing fee methodology at the State
- Increasing fees being paid back to the State
- Increasing costs at the Health Department for Sanitarians – desire to remain off the levy, when possible
- Desire to create a better fee system

Purpose and Goals

Purpose

Review current fees related to licensing to determine if actual expenses are covered. Compare rates and fee philosophy to the State and other counties.

Goals

Establish new fees that align with a philosophy that is understandable and fair, while ensuring:

The costs of operating the licensing program at the Marathon County Health Department are covered, so as not to rely on the tax levy

That a high quality and consistent service is offered

The health and well-being of the residents of and visitors to Marathon County Marathon County fees are better aligned with State regulations and philosophy

Guiding Principles



Fee Setting Philosophy

Total Gross Revenue/Size

- Serves more people, larger impact
- Physical space to inspect

Complexity Rating

- More complexity = higher potential risk of:
 - Foodborne or waterborne illness
 - Negative impacts on health and safety
 - Hazardous business conditions

						ľ	Total Fees Paid			Total Fees		
Revenue	Proposed 2024		Actual 2022	Difference			to St	tate	w/State Fees			
Retail Serving Meals	\$	263,204.30	\$232,364.50	\$	30,839.80		\$	16,148.40	\$	279,352.70		
Retails Not Serving Meals	\$	141,622.70	\$107,452.50	\$	34,170.20		\$	6,752.40	\$	148,375.10		
Transient	\$	5,538.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$	1,538.00		\$	304.23	\$	5,842.23		
MicroMarkets	\$	1,105.00	\$ 1,376.00	\$	(271.00)		\$	124.80	\$	1,500.80		
Mobile Homes	\$	11,746.79	\$ 8,051.94	\$	3,694.85		\$	2,414.25	\$	14,161.04		
Pools	\$	30,903.70	\$ 28,194.00	\$	2,709.70		\$	267.84	\$	31,171.54		
Body Art	\$	5,599.00	\$ 4,762.50	\$	836.50		\$	439.00	\$	6,038.00		
Lodging	\$	34,949.51	\$ 31,284.60	\$	3,664.91		\$	1,936.80	\$	36,886.31		
Campgrounds	\$	9,167.24	\$ 4,728.02	\$	4,439.22		\$	873.60	\$	10,040.84		
TOTAL PROPOSED FEE REVENUE												
TO MARATHON COUNT	\$	503,836.24	\$422,214.06	\$	81,622.18		\$	29,261.32	\$	533,368.56		
TOTAL PI and REINSPECTIONS	\$	61,229.23										
						I						
TOTAL OPERATING W/O LICENSE	\$	-										
TOTAL LATE FEE	\$	-										
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	565,065.47				I						
Total Expenses	\$	554,009.34										
Gain/Loss	\$	11,056.13										
% Margin		2.0%										

Budget

Example Retail Food Serving Meals



Current:

Small Restaurant A with a gross revenue \$25,001 (no complexity rating) - \$685.00

Medium Restaurant B with a gross revenue of \$250,000 (no complexity rating) - \$685.00

Proposed:

Small Restaurant A with a gross revenue \$25,001 and a rating of simple - \$623.16 + State fee

Medium Restaurant B with a gross revenue of \$250,000 and a rating of complex - \$739.82 + State fee



Example Retail Food Not Serving Meals

Current:

Big grocery store chain = \$68.00 Ice Cream Truck = \$68.00

New Proposal:

Big grocery store chain = \$500.00 + State fee

Ice Cream Truck = \$100.00 + State fee





Example Body Art



- Fees are now aligned with State structure
- Fees more accurately represent the effort needed to inspect facilities or events
Manufactured Home Communities

- Eliminated the per site multiplier for administrative simplicity
- Continued approach of separating State fees and surcharges from Marathon County fees resulting in fairer representation of funds needed to support inspections and program activities





Fee Changes

Pre-Inspection

Reinspection

Operating Without a License

Late Fee - Renewals

Retail Food Serving Meals

Retail Food Serving Meals											
				:	2024 Proposed						
				Ν	larathon County						
Revenue Category	Risk Stratification		2021 Fee		Fee	Sta	ite Fee		Total		
	Prepackaged	\$	291.00	\$	378.30	\$	12.60	\$	390.90		
<25 000	Simple	\$	513.00	\$	533.52	\$	27.60	\$	561.12		
~23,000	Moderate	\$	513.00	\$	565.53	\$	39.60	\$	605.13		
	Complex	\$	513.00	\$	576.20	\$	64.80	\$	641.00		
	Prepackaged	\$	291.00	\$	593.49	\$	12.60	\$	606.09		
25 001 - 100 000	Simple	\$	685.00	\$	623.16	\$	27.60	\$	650.76		
23,001 - 100,000	Moderate	\$	685.00	\$	640.97	\$	39.60	\$	680.57		
	Complex	\$	685.00	\$	646.90	\$	64.80	\$	711.70		
	Prepackaged	\$	291.00	\$	685.01	\$	12.60	\$	697.61		
100 001 - 250 000	Simple	\$	685.00	\$	705.56	\$	27.60	\$	733.16		
100,001 200,000	Moderate	\$	685.00	\$	719.26	\$	39.60	\$	758.86		
	Complex	\$	685.00	\$	739.82	\$	64.80	\$	804.62		
	Prepackaged	\$	291.00	\$	907.80	\$	12.60	\$	920.40		
250 001 500 000	Simple	\$	890.00	\$	935.03	\$	27.60	\$	962.63		
230,001-300,000	Moderate	\$	890.00	\$	953.19	\$	39.60	\$	992.79		
	Complex	\$	890.00	\$	980.42	\$	64.80	\$	1,045.22		
500 001 - 1 000 000	Prepackaged	\$	291.00	\$	1,000.00	\$	12.60	\$	1,012.60		
500,001 - 1,000,000	Simple	\$	890.00	\$	1,030.00	\$	27.60	\$	1,057.60		
	Moderate	\$	890.00	\$	1,050.00	\$	39.60	\$	1,089.60		
	Complex	\$	890.00	\$	1,080.00	\$	64.80	\$	1,144.80		
	Prepackaged	\$	291.00	\$	1,152.80	\$	12.60	\$	1,165.40		
>1 000 000	Simple	\$	1,048.00	\$	1,210.44	\$	27.60	\$	1,238.04		
>1,000,000	Moderate	\$	1,048.00	\$	1,245.02	\$	39.60	\$	1,284.62		
	Complex	\$	1,048.00	\$	1,268.08	\$	64.80	\$	1,332.88		

Retail Food – Not Serving Meals

Revenue Categony Ri Sim Sim <25,000 Mo <25,001 Cor 25,001 No 25,001 Sim 100,001 250,001 250,001 No 250,001 Cor 200,001 Sim 250,001 No 250,001 Cor Sim Sim 250,001 Sim Sim Sim Son,001	sk Stratification packaged TCS pple Non-TCS derate mplex packaged TCS pple Non-TCS pple Non-TCS pple Non-TCS pple Non-TCS pple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS pple TCS derate	2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2021 Fee 68.00 137.00 137.00 137.00 68.00 271.00 643.00	Mara \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	athon County Fee 100.00 164.40 284.55 289.97 292.68 200.00 325.20 450.10 514.40 578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	Sta \$	te Fee 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 31.80	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total 10 17 300 322 377 200 333 377 54 66 300 388 67 700 755 700 755 750 755
Revenue Category Ri Sim Sim <25,000 Sim <25,001 - 100,000 Ri 25,001 - 100,000 Sim 25,001 - 250,000 No 100,001 - 250,000 No 250,001 - 500,000 Sim 250,001 - 500,000 Sim 250,001 - 1,000,000 Sim 500,001 - 1,000,000 Sim	sk Stratification packaged TCS pple Non-TCS derate mplex packaged TCS pple Non-TCS pple Non-TCS pple Non-TCS pple Non-TCS pple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS pple Non-TCS pple TCS derate	2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2021 Fee 68.00 137.00 137.00 137.00 68.00 271.00 643.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Fee 100.00 164.40 284.55 289.97 292.68 200.00 325.20 450.10 514.40 578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	Star \$	te Fee 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 31.80 31.80 82.20 31.80	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total 10 17 300 322 377 300 322 337 300 322 337 337 337 337 337 337 337 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 334 335 336 337 338 338 338 338 337 338 338 338 337 338 338 337 338
 <25,000 Sim Sim Sim Mo Cor Pre Sim Mo Cor Sim Sim<th>packaged TCS aple Non-TCS aple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS aple Non-TCS aple Non-TCS aple Non-TCS aple Non-TCS aple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS aple TCS aple Non-TCS aple Non-TCS</th><th>\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</th><th>68.00 137.00 137.00 137.00 137.00 137.00 68.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00</th><th>\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</th><th>100.00 164.40 284.55 289.97 292.68 200.00 325.20 450.10 514.40 578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60</th><th>\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</th><th>5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80</th><th>\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</th><th>100 177 300 322 377 200 333 377 54 66 630 308 388 677 700 755 755</th>	packaged TCS aple Non-TCS aple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS aple Non-TCS aple Non-TCS aple Non-TCS aple Non-TCS aple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS aple TCS aple Non-TCS aple Non-TCS	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	68.00 137.00 137.00 137.00 137.00 137.00 68.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100.00 164.40 284.55 289.97 292.68 200.00 325.20 450.10 514.40 578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100 177 300 322 377 200 333 377 54 66 630 308 388 677 700 755 755
Sim Mo Cor 25,001 - 100,000 Pre Sim Mo Cor Pre Sim Sim	mple Non-TCS mple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS mple Non-TCS mple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS mple Non-TCS mple TCS derate	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	137.00 137.00 137.00 68.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 843.00 843.00 83.00 83.00 83.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	164.40 284.55 289.97 292.68 200.00 325.20 450.10 514.40 578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	17 30 32 37 20 33 47 54 66 300 38 67 70 70 70
<25,000 Sim Mo Cor 25,001 - 100,000 Sim Mo 25,001 - 250,000 Mo Sim 100,001 - 250,000 Mo 250,001 - 500,000 Sim Sim <	nple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS nple Non-TCS derate mplex packaged TCS nple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS nple TCS nple Non-TCS nple Non-TCS	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	137.00 137.00 68.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 843.00 843.00 843.00 843.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	284.55 289.97 292.68 200.00 325.20 450.10 514.40 578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 31.80	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30 32 37 20 33 47 54 66 30 38 67 70 70 70
Mo Cor 25,001 - 100,000 Sim Mo Cor Mo Cor 100,001 - 250,000 Mo 250,001 - 500,000 Sim Mo 250,001 - 500,000 Sim Mo Cor Pre Sim Mo Cor Pre Sim Mo Cor Sim	iderate mplex packaged TCS mple Non-TCS mple TCS iderate mplex packaged TCS mple Non-TCS mple TCS iderate mplex packaged TCS mple Non-TCS mple Non-TCS mple TCS iderate	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	137.00 137.00 68.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 83.00 83.00 83.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	289.97 292.68 200.00 325.20 450.10 514.40 578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 82.20 5.40	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32 37 20 33 47 54 66 30 38 67 70 70 70 75
Cor 25,001 - 100,000 Sim Mo Cor 25,001 - 250,000 Mo 100,001 - 250,000 Mo 250,001 - 500,000 Mo 250,001 - 500,000 Pre Sim Mo 250,001 - 500,000 Pre Sim Sim 500,001 - 1,000,000 Sim	mplex spackaged TCS nple Non-TCS nple TCS derate mplex spackaged TCS nple TCS derate mplex spackaged TCS nple Non-TCS nple Non-TCS nple Non-TCS nple TCS derate	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	137.00 68.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 84.00 84.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	292.68 200.00 325.20 450.10 514.40 578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	\$	82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 5.40	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	37 200 333 47 54 66 300 388 67 700 700 75 400
25,001 - 100,000 25,001 - 100,000 Cor 100,001 - 250,000 Mo 250,001 - 500,000 Pre Sim Mo Cor Pre Sim Sim Mo Cor Pre Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim	packaged TCS pple Non-TCS pple TCS derate mplex ppackaged TCS pple Non-TCS derate mplex ppackaged TCS pple Non-TCS pple Non-TCS pple Non-TCS pple TCS pple T	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	68.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 68.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 83.00 271.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	200.00 325.20 450.10 514.40 578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	\$\vee\$\vee\$\vee\$\vee\$\vee\$\vee\$\vee\$\ve	5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	20 33 47 54 66 30 38 67 70 70 70 75 40
Sim Sim 25,001 - 100,000 Sim Mo Cor Sim Sim 100,001 - 250,000 Mo 250,001 - 500,000 Pre Sim Sim 250,001 - 500,000 Pre Sim Mo Cor Pre Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim 500,001 - 1,000,000 Sim	nple Non-TCS nple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS nple Non-TCS derate mplex packaged TCS nple Non-TCS nple Non-TCS nple TCS derate	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	271.00 643.00 643.00 68.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 68.00 271.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	325.20 450.10 514.40 578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	33 47 54 66 30 38 67 70 70 75 40
25,001 - 100,000 Sim Mo Cor Sim Sim 100,001 - 250,000 Mo 250,001 - 250,000 Sim Mo Cor Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim	nple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS nple Non-TCS derate mplex packaged TCS nple Non-TCS nple Non-TCS nple TCS nple TCS derate	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	643.00 643.00 68.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 838.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	450.10 514.40 578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	47 54 66 30 38 67 70 70 75 40
Mo Cor Sim 100,001 - 250,000 Mo 250,001 - 500,000 Sim Mo Cor Sim	derate mplex packaged TCS nple Non-TCS nple TCS derate mplex packaged TCS nple Non-TCS nple TCS derate	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	643.00 643.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 838.00 271.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	514.40 578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	31.80 82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	54 66 30 38 67 70 70 75 40
Cor 9re Sim 100,001 - 250,000 Mo 250,001-500,000 Sim Mo Cor Sim	mplex epackaged TCS ople Non-TCS oderate mplex epackaged TCS ople Non-TCS ople TCS oderate	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	643.00 68.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 68.00 271.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	578.70 300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	82.20 5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	666 300 388 67 700 755 400
Pre Sim 100,001 - 250,000 Mo 250,001-500,000 Sim	epackaged TCS nple Non-TCS nple TCS oderate mplex epackaged TCS nple Non-TCS nple TCS oderate	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	68.00 271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 68.00 271.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	300.00 379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	5.40 7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30 38 67 70 75 40
Sim 100,001 - 250,000 Mo Cor 250,001-500,000 Sim Sim 500,001 - 1,000,000 Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim Sim	nple Non-TCS nple TCS derate mplex epackaged TCS nple Non-TCS nple TCS derate	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	271.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 643.00 68.00 271.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	379.40 655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7.20 22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	38 67 70 75 40
Sim 100,001 - 250,000 Mo Cor Sim 250,001-500,000 Sim Sim Cor Pre Sim 500,001 - 1,000,000 Sim	nple TCS derate mplex epackaged TCS nple Non-TCS nple TCS derate	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	643.00 643.00 643.00 68.00 271.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	655.86 668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	\$ \$ \$ \$	22.80 31.80 82.20 5.40	\$ \$ \$	67 70 75 40
100,001 - 250,000 Mo Cor 250,001-500,000 Sim 250,001 - 1,000,000 Pre Sim Sim Sim	mplex epackaged TCS eple Non-TCS eple TCS ederate	\$ \$ \$ \$	643.00 643.00 68.00 271.00	\$ \$ \$	668.72 675.15 400.00 433.60	\$ \$ \$	31.80 82.20 5.40	\$ \$ \$	70 75 40
Cor 250,001-500,000 250,001-500,000 Sim Mo Cor Pre Sim Sim Sim	mplex epackaged TCS nple Non-TCS nple TCS derate	\$ \$ \$	643.00 68.00 271.00	\$ \$ \$	675.15 400.00 433.60	\$ \$	82.20 5.40	\$ \$	75
250,001-500,000 Sim Mo Cor Pre Sim Sim Sim Sim	packaged TCS pple Non-TCS pple TCS derate	\$ \$ \$	68.00 271.00	\$ \$	400.00	\$	5.40	\$	40
250,001-500,000 Sim Mo Cor 9re Sim 500,001 - 1,000,000	nple Non-TCS nple TCS oderate	\$	271.00	\$	433.60	ć	7 22	ż	
250,001-500,000 Sim Mo Cor Pre Sim 500,001 - 1,000,000	nple TCS oderate	\$	020.00			Ş	7.20	15	44
Mo Cor Pre Sim 500,001 - 1,000,000	derate		838.00	\$	754.20	\$	22.80	\$	77
Cor Pre Sim 500,001 - 1,000,000		\$	838.00	\$	838.00	\$	31.80	\$	86
Pre Sim 500,001 - 1,000,000	mplex	\$	838.00	\$	854.76	\$	82.20	\$	93
Sim 500,001 - 1,000,000	packaged TCS	\$	68.00	\$	500.00	\$	5.40	\$	50
500,001 - 1,000,000	nple Non-TCS	\$	271.00	\$	460.70	\$	7.20	\$	46
500,001 - 1,000,000	nple TCS	\$	838.00	\$	871.52	\$	22.80	\$	89
Mo	derate	\$	838.00	\$	888.28	\$	31.80	\$	92
Cor	mplex	\$	838.00	\$	905.04	\$	82.20	\$	98
Pre	epackaged TCS	\$	68.00	\$	600.00	\$	5.40	\$	60
Sim	nple Non-TCS	\$	271.00	\$	514.90	\$	7.20	\$	52
1,000,001 - 5,000,000* Sim	nple TCS	\$	1,212.50	\$	1,126.08	\$	22.80	\$	1,14
Mo	derate	\$	1,212.50	\$	1,324.80	\$	31.80	\$	1,35
Cor	mplex	\$	1,212.50	\$	1,545.60	\$	82.20	\$	1,62
					1				
Pre	packaged TCS	\$	68.00	\$	800.00	\$	5.40	\$	80
>5,000,000* Sim	nple Non-TCS	\$	271.00	\$	650.40	\$	7.20	\$	65
Sim	nple TCS	\$	1,640.50	\$	1,624.00	\$	22.80	\$	1,64
Mo	derate	\$	1 640 50	\$	1.705.20	\$	31.80	\$	1,73



	Micro Markets												
			N	2024 Proposed Aarathon County									
Category		2021 Fee		Fee		Sta	te Fee		Total				
1 market	\$	45.00	\$	40.00		\$	4.80	\$	44.80				
2+ in same building	\$	68.00	\$	60.00		\$	7.20	\$	67.20				

Transient Retail Food Establishment													
			M	2024 Proposed larathon County									
Category		2021 Fee		Fee		Sta	ate Fee		Total				
Prepacakged	\$	140.00	\$	154.00		\$	5.40	\$	159.40				
TCS	\$	140.00	\$	280.00		\$	20.40	\$	300.40				
NTCS	\$	140.00	\$	154.00		\$	9.00	\$	163.00				
Inspection Only	\$	36.00	\$	40.00		\$	_	\$	40.00				

Micro Markets and Transient Retail Food Establishments

Lodging and Pools

Pools													
Category		2021 Fee	2024 Proposed Marathon County Fee		Sta	ate Fee		Total					
Simple Pool	\$	504.00	\$374		\$	24.96	\$	399.36					
Simple Pool with feature(s)	\$	438.00	\$587		\$	41.40	\$	627.90					
Moderate Pool	\$	215.00	\$468		\$	37.44	\$	505.44					
Moderate Pool with Feature(s)	\$	438.00	\$630		\$	54.00	\$	684.00					
Complex Pool	\$	742.00	\$546		\$	46.80	\$	592.80					
Complex Pool with Feature(s)	\$	742.00	\$843		\$	63.24	\$	906.44					

Lodging													
Category		2021 Fee	Ma	2024 Proposed arathon County Fee		Sta	te Fee		Total				
Hotels - Total Room Category													
5-30 Rooms*	\$	432.63	\$	519.15		\$	24.60	\$	543.75				
31-99 rooms*	\$	484.22	\$	581.06		\$	33.60	\$	614.66				
100-199 rooms*	\$	536.50	\$	643.80		\$	42.60	\$	686.40				
200 +*	\$	806.50	\$	967.80		\$	58.80	\$1	,026.60				
Tourist Rooming House	\$	252.00	\$	252.00		\$	13.20	\$	265.20				
Bed and Breakfast	\$	147.00	\$	252.00		\$	13.20	\$	265.20				

Recreational and Educational Campgrounds														
Category		2021 Fee	Ma	2024 Proposed Irathon County Fee		Sta	ate Fee		Total					
Simple	\$	246.00	\$	490.00		\$	58.80	\$	548.80					
Simple w/Hospitality	\$	246.00	\$	540.00		\$	64.80	\$	604.80					
Moderate	\$	246.00	\$	530.00		\$	63.60	\$	593.60					
Moderate w/hospitality	\$	246.00	\$	635.00		\$	76.20	\$	711.20					
Complex	\$	246.00	\$	570.00		\$	68.40	\$	638.40					
Complex w/hospitality	\$	246.00	\$	715.00		\$	85.80	\$	800.80					

Campgrounds

Campgrounds													
Category		2021 Fee	Ma	2024 Proposed rathon County Fee		Sta	ite Fee		Total				
Campgrounds - Total Sites													
1-25	\$	294.00	\$	323.40		\$	21.00	\$	344.40				
26-50	\$	344.54	\$	378.99	E	\$	30.00	\$	408.99				
51-100	\$	393.75	\$	433.13		\$	36.60	\$	469.73				
101-199	\$	493.50	\$	542.85		\$	42.60	\$	585.45				
200+	\$	586.60	\$	645.26		\$	49.20	\$	694.46				
Special Event - Total Sites													
1-25	\$	113.00	\$	323.40		\$	21.00	\$	344.40				
26-50	\$	144.00	\$	378.99		\$	30.00	\$	408.99				
51-100	\$	177.00	\$	433.13		\$	36.60	\$	469.73				
101-199	\$	201.00	\$	542.85		\$	42.60	\$	585.45				
200+	\$	201.00	\$	645.26		\$	49.20	\$	694.46				

Body Art and Manufactured Home Communities

Body Art													
Category		2021 Fee	: Mar	2024 Proposed athon County Fee		Sta	ate Fee		Total				
Tattoo OR Piercing	\$	159.00	\$	174.90		\$	13.50	\$	188.40				
Temporary Tattoo OR Piercing	\$	98.00	\$	174.90		\$	13.50	\$	188.40				
Tattoo AND Piercing	\$	239.00	\$	262.90		\$	22.00	\$	284.90				
Temporary Tattoo AND Piercing	\$	98.00	\$	262.90		\$	10.00	\$	272.90				

Manufactured Home Communities														
								DS	PS					
				2024 Proposed				Wa	ter					
Category		2021 Fee	Ma	rathon County Fee		Sta	ate Fee	Sur	charge	Tot	al			
1-20 sites	\$	316.97	\$	348.67		\$	6.25	\$	40.00	\$	394.92			
21-50 sites	\$	404.88	\$	445.37		\$	11.25	\$	72.00	\$	528.62			
51-100 sites	\$	518.75	\$	570.63		\$	17.50	\$	112.00	\$	700.13			
101-175 sites	\$	654.54	\$	719.99		\$	22.50	\$	144.00	\$	886.49			
175+ sites	\$	798.25	\$	878.08		\$	25.00	\$	160.00	\$1	,063.08			

Marathon County Water Lab

• What is a Water Lab?

• What is an Environmental Health Lab Technician?



Purpose and Goals

Purpose: Review current lab fees and what portion of expenses are covered. Compare rates and fee philosophy to private water labs, the Wisconsin State Hygienic Lab, and other counties.

Goal: Establish new fees that align with a philosophy that is understandable and fair, while ensuring:

- The costs of operating the Water Lab at the Marathon County Health Department are covered to the extent possible - to be a good steward of our resources
- 2. That a high quality and consistent service is offered
- 3. The health and well-being of the residents of and visitors to Marathon County

Fee Setting Philosophy

- Not increased since 2020
- Rely on levy funding to keep costs low, especially for municipalities, and to be competitive with larger labs in the greater Wausau area

To provide the most just fees possible, our guiding principles are as follows:

1. Simplicity – When possible, our approach was to simplify the process to make each category easier to understand and apply fee structure principles.

2. Consistency –When possible, we revised the structure to be as consistent as possible.

3. Fairness – The intent is to cover the right amount of lab expenses while remaining an overall affordable choice for Marathon County.



2024 Proposed Water Testing Fees Increase fees modestly from 2020 to 2024 to reflect higher costs of doing business

- Supplies
- Staff

 Apply principles of simplicity, consistency, and fairness

2024 Proposed Water Testing Fees

Simplicity – Increase some fees, like the TNC water fees, to be consistent with what other businesses are paying

Consistency – Charge TNC program the same as the other private entities

Fairness

- HPC and Pseudalert fees reduced by half during pandemic; return to full rate; increases remain competitive
- Municipal Total Coliform and Nitrate far under costs to administer; increases still far below other labs

2024 Proposed Water Testing Fees

Other areas to note:

- New contract with the USFS
- Lead and Arsenic tests subcontracted to the Wisconsin State Lab of Hygiene. We only charge a processing fee.
- Staff are currently reviewing certain tests. Changes may impact the budget.





Proposed 2024 Budget

							Projected		Projected		Projected		Projected		Projected		Projected		Projected		Pro	jected 2024
					Pre	oposed	2024			Revenue												
Test	20	20 Fees	20	22 Revenue	20	24 Fees		Revenue		Increase												
Coliform Bacteria (Private)	\$	22.00	\$	7,942.00	\$	25.00	\$	9,025.00	\$	1,083.00												
Coliform Bacteria (private discount)	\$	19.00	\$	8,721.00	\$	22.00	\$	10,098.00	\$	1,377.00												
Coliform Bacteria (Municipal)	\$	11.00	\$	16,225.00	\$	15.00	\$	22,125.00	\$	5,900.00												
Coliform Bacteria (Public Standard)	\$	22.00	\$	3,014.00	\$	25.00	\$	3,425.00	\$	411.00												
Coliform Bacteria (TNC)	\$	19.00	\$	9,101.00	\$	25.00	\$	11,975.00	\$	2,874.00												
Coliform Bacteria (USFS)	\$	21.00	\$	10,815.00	\$	21.00	\$	10,815.00	\$	-												
MPN (Most Probable Number)	\$	36.00	\$	72.00	\$	38.00	\$	76.00	\$	4.00												
MPN (Most Probable Number) (TNC)	\$	31.00	\$	93.00	\$	38.00	\$	114.00	\$	21.00												
HPC (Heterotrophic Plate Count)	\$	36.00	\$	-	\$	36.00	\$	-	\$	-												
Nitrate (private)	\$	33.00	\$	660.00	\$	36.00	\$	720.00	\$	60.00												
Nitrate (private discount)	\$	28.00	\$	12,796.00	\$	31.00	\$	14,167.00	\$	1,371.00												
Nitrate (Municipal)	\$	11.00	\$	55.00	\$	25.00	\$	125.00	\$	70.00												
Nitrate (public standard)	\$	33.00	\$	66.00	\$	36.00	\$	72.00	\$	6.00												
Nitrate (TNC)	\$	28.00	\$	5,208.00	\$	36.00	\$	6,696.00	\$	1,488.00												
Nitrate (USFS)	\$	21.00	\$	1,113.00	\$	21.00	\$	1,113.00	\$	-												
Fluoride (private)	\$	25.00	\$	150.00	\$	27.00	\$	162.00	\$	12.00												
Fluoride (private discount)	\$	22.00	\$	3,938.00	\$	24.00	\$	4,296.00	\$	358.00												
рН	\$	11.00	\$	770.00	\$	12.00	\$	840.00	\$	70.00												
pH (TNC)	\$	11.00	\$	22.00	\$	12.00	\$	24.00	\$	2.00												
Total Alkalinity	\$	11.00	\$	473.00	\$	12.00	\$	516.00	\$	43.00												
Iron	\$	11.00	\$	638.00	\$	12.00	\$	696.00	\$	58.00												
Copper	\$	11.00	\$	242.00	\$	12.00	\$	264.00	\$	22.00												
Hardness	\$	11.00	\$	737.00	\$	12.00	\$	804.00	\$	67.00												
Arsenic or Lead	\$	10.00	\$	1,140.00	\$	11.00	\$	1,254.00	\$	114.00												
Arsenic or Lead RUSH	\$	10.00	\$	430.00	\$	11.00	\$	473.00	\$	43.00												
Heterotrophic Plate Count (Hotel pools)	\$	14.00	\$	18,522.00	\$	29.00	\$	38,367.00	\$	19,845.00												
Pseudalert (Hotel Pools)	\$	8.00	\$	5,136.00	\$	20.00	\$	12,840.00	\$	7,704.00												
TOTALS			\$	108,079.00			\$	151,082.00	\$	43,003.00												
Expenses																						
Lab Supplies, Staff, Equipment, etc.			\$	187,149.34			\$	210,638.23														
TOTAL LOSS			\$	(79,070.34)			\$	(59,556.23)														



Questions?

Thank you!

RESOLUTION # R-____ 23

RESOLUTION IN OPPOSITION TO COVID-19 MANDATES

WHEREAS, the Marathon County Board of Supervisors supports the healthcare rights and freedoms of its residents; and

WHEREAS, during the COVID-19 pandemic, public health emergency orders issued statewide and nationwide included masking mandates applicable to businesses, schools, and public buildings; and

WHEREAS, the Marathon County Board of Supervisors is aware of studies that have shown that face masking may not have had a demonstrable effect on the transmission of airborne viruses such as COVID-19. Additionally, face coverings may impact the intake of carbon dioxide which may increase blood pressure, reduce cognitive ability, cause respiratory distress, and cause reproductive concerns; and

WHEREAS, Wisconsin Statute Section 252.041 permits individuals, for reasons of religion or conscience, to refuse vaccination during a public health emergency; and

WHEREAS, the Marathon County Board of Supervisors finds that forced masking, vaccine, and isolation mandates may have caused harm to adults and children by contributing to isolation and increasing mental health crises and social anxieties. These mandates may also have affected verbal, motor, and overall development of children born during the pandemic; and

WHEREAS, as of August, 2023, masking mandates have been renewed in areas of the country where COVID-19 transmission increases have been identified; and

WHEREAS, the Marathon County Board of Supervisors finds it is essential that the Board express its position that, unless required by law, Marathon County residents should not have their civil liberties jeopardized by mandates pertaining to face coverings or masking, vaccine requirements, or forced isolation, and should be free to make their own choices regarding whether to, and where to, utilize face coverings, vaccinate, or isolate.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Marathon County Board of Supervisors hereby expresses its position that, unless required by law, Marathon County residents should not have their civil liberties jeopardized by mandates pertaining to face coverings or masking, vaccine requirements, or forced isolation, and should be free to make their own choices regarding whether to, and where to, utilize face coverings, vaccinate, or isolate.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution shall be directed to the State of Wisconsin Department of Health Services and appropriate members of the Wisconsin Legislature.

Respectfully submitted this 26th day of September 2023.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMITTEE

Fiscal Impact: None.

Legal Note: This Resolution requires a simple majority vote of the County Board.

https://www.theepochtimes.com/mkt_app/health/some-vaccinated-children-have-heart-scars-after-myocarditis-long-term-study-5446348?utm_source=News&src_src=News&utm_campaign=breaking-2023-08-06-2&src_cmp=breaking-2023-08-06-2&utm_medium=email&est=HhoMx%2F3j6YcYyaduqH7BxulMEF8ATTGHY8D7hZkwvWei1WXBFjzTeosd3nNr%2BJE%3 D https://www.theepochtimes.com/article/biden-admin-admits-no-evidence-behind-6-covid-booster-shots-a-vear-recommendation-5449289?utm_source=share-btn-copylink https://goodsciencing.com/covid/athletes-suffer-cardiac-arrest-die-after-covid-shot/ https://open.substack.com/pub/vigilantfox/p/100-of-died-suddenly-autopsycases?r=17x6wv&utm_campaign=post&utm_medium=email https://x.com/robschneider/status/1693643901742043590?s=52 https://www.nbcnews.com/health/mental-health/cdc-data-finds-suicides-reached-time-high-2022-rcna99327 https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/kids-developmental-disability-cdc-pandemic-policies/ https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/switzerland-miscarriages-stillbirths-covid-shots/ https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/switzerland-miscarriages-stillbirths-covid-shots/ https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/what-they-did-children-covid/ https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/politics-mask-mandates-return/ https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/heart-attacks-young-athletes-myocarditis-covid-vaccine-cola/ https://news.bloomberglaw.com/health-law-and-business/why-a-judge-ordered-fda-to-release-covid-19-vaccine-data-pronto https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/cdc-v-safe-app-covid-vaccine-adverse-event-reports/ https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/36881950/ https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9047157/ https://academic.oup.com/ofid/article/10/6/ofad209/7131292?login=false https://www.city-journal.org/article/the-harm-caused-by-masks https://merylnass.substack.com/p/dont-read-this-if-you-alreadyread?utm_source=substack&utm_campaign=post_embed&utm_medium=email https://academic.oup.com/ofid/article/10/6/ofad209/7131292 https://www.thecentersquare.com/indiana/article_71473b12-6b1e-11ec-8641-5b2c06725e2c.html#:~:text="And%20what%20we%20saw%20just,%2Dpandemic%2C"%20he%20said. https://www.npr.org/2023/06/21/1183445544/u-s-reading-and-math-scores-drop-to-lowest-level-in-decades https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/mm6932a1.htm https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/70/wr/mm7024e1.htm https://www.thehastingscenter.org/centerreports/rethinking-the-ethics-of-the-covid-19-pandemiclockdowns/?gclid=CjwKCAjwoqGnBhAcEiwAwK-OkWRy0Lvv6XWtyJAtISsd515iNwH7IBIM5zbk3GUOS4moLmcgQnuyhoCax4QAvD_BwE https://www.nbcnews.com/health/mental-health/cdc-data-finds-suicides-reached-time-high-2022-rcna99327 https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2023/08/01/lockdown-harmed-emotional-development-almost-half-children/ https://www.cell.com/heliyon/fulltext/S2405-8440(23)01324-5? returnURL=https%3A%2F%2Flinkinghub.elsevier.com%2Fretrieve%2Fpii%2FS2405844023013245%3Fshowall%3Dtrue https://www.theepochtimes.com/health/secret-letter-to-cdc-top-epidemiologist-suggested-scientific-misrepresentation-used-tosupport-mask-narrative-5477015?utm_source=partner&utm_campaign=ZeroHedge&src_src=partner&src_cmp=ZeroHedge https://covidreason.substack.com/p/78-studies-show-very-little-evidence https://www.cochranelibrary.com/cdsr/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD006207.pub6/full?utm_source=mp-fotoscapes https://info.icandecide.org/rd/9z4z1a6cjciidp6m14857rnp097g3qevug0903ocj0g_rp22sh2s8h60pr0s9j64or24no https://www.dailymail.co.uk/health/article-12443319/Mask-study-published-NIH-suggests-N95-Covid-masks-expose-wearersdangerous-level-toxic-compounds-linked-seizures-cancer.html https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/geert-vanden-bossche-covid-vaccine-cancer/ https://open.substack.com/pub/vigilantfox/p/peer-reviewed-study-finds-1-in-35?r=17x6wv&utm_campaign=post&utm_medium=email https://www.theepochtimes.com/health/mrna-covid-vaccines-may-be-triggering-aggressive-turbo-cancers-in-young-peopleexperts-5375766 https://www.theepochtimes.com/health/subclinical-heart-damage-more-prevalent-than-thought-after-moderna-vaccination-study-5423864?utm_source=News&src_src=News&utm_campaign=breaking-2023-07-26-2&src_cmp=breaking-2023-07-26-

2&utm medium=email

SAE./No.200/January 2022

Studies in Applied Economics

A LITERATURE REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECTS OF LOCKDOWNS ON COVID-19 MORTALITY

Jonas Herby, Lars Jonung, and Steve H. Hanke

Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and the Study of Business Enterprise



A Literature Review and Meta-Analysis of the Effects of Lockdowns on COVID-19 Mortality

By Jonas Herby, Lars Jonung, and Steve H. Hanke

About the Series

The *Studies in Applied Economics* series is under the general direction of Prof. Steve H. Hanke, Founder and Co-Director of The Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and the Study of Business Enterprise (hanke@jhu.edu). The views expressed in each working paper are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the institutions that the authors are affiliated with.

About the Authors

Jonas Herby (herby@cepos.dk) is special advisor at Center for Political Studies in Copenhagen, Denmark. His research focuses on law and economics. He holds a master's degree in economics from University of Copenhagen.

Lars Jonung (lars.jonung@nek.lu.se) is professor emeritus in economics at Lund University, Sweden. He served as chairperson of the Swedish Fiscal Policy Council 2012-13, as research advisor at the European Commission 2000-2010, and as chief economic adviser to Prime Minister Carl Bildt in 1992-94. He holds a PhD in Economics from the University of California, Los Angeles.

Steve H. Hanke is a Professor of Applied Economics and Founder & Co-Director of The Johns Hopkins Institute for Applied Economics, Global Health, and the Study of Business Enterprise. He is a Senior Fellow and Director of the Troubled Currencies Project at the Cato Institute, a contributor at National Review, a well-known currency reformer, and a currency and commodity trader. Prof. Hanke served on President Reagan's Council of Economic Advisers, has been an adviser to five foreign heads of state and five foreign cabinet ministers, and held a cabinet-level rank in both Lithuania and Montenegro. He has been awarded seven honorary doctorate degrees and is an Honorary Professor at four foreign institutions. He was President of Toronto Trust Argentina in Buenos Aires in 1995, when it was the world's best-performing mutual fund. Currently, he serves as Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Advanced Metallurgical Group N.V. in Amsterdam. In 1998, he was named one of the twenty-five most influential people in the world by World Trade Magazine. In 2020, Prof. Hanke was named a Knight of the Order of the Flag.

Abstract

This systematic review and meta-analysis are designed to determine whether there is empirical evidence to support the belief that "lockdowns" reduce COVID-19 mortality. Lockdowns are defined as the imposition of at least one compulsory, non-pharmaceutical intervention (NPI). NPIs are any government mandate that directly restrict peoples' possibilities, such as policies that limit internal movement, close schools and businesses, and ban international travel. This study employed a systematic search and screening procedure in which 18,590 studies are identified that could potentially address the belief posed. After three levels of screening, 34 studies ultimately qualified. Of those 34 eligible studies, 24 qualified for inclusion in the meta-analysis. They were separated into three groups: lockdown stringency index studies, shelter-in-place-order (SIPO) studies, and specific NPI studies. An analysis of each of these three groups support the conclusion that lockdowns have had little to no effect on COVID-19 mortality. More specifically, stringency index studies find that lockdowns in Europe and the United States only reduced COVID-19 mortality by 0.2% on average. SIPOs were also ineffective, only reducing COVID-19 mortality by 2.9% on average. Specific NPI studies also find no broad-based evidence of noticeable effects on COVID-19 mortality.

While this meta-analysis concludes that lockdowns have had little to no public health effects, they have imposed enormous economic and social costs where they have been adopted. In consequence, lockdown policies are ill-founded and should be rejected as a pandemic policy instrument.

Acknowledgements

The authors thank Line Andersen, Troels Sabroe Ebbesen, Nicholas Hanlon, and Anders Lund Mortensen for their research assistance.

The authors also with to thank Douglas Allen, Fredrik N. G. Andersson, Jonas Björk, Christian Bjørnskov, Joakim Book, Gunnar Brådvik, Kristoffer Torbjørn Bæk, Ulf Gerdtham, Daniel B. Klein, Fredrik Charpentier Ljungqvist, Christian Heebøl-Nielsen, Martin Paldam, Jonas Ranstam, Spencer Ryan, John Strezewski, Roger Svensson, Ulf Persson, Anders Waldenström, and Joakim Westerlund for their comments.

Key Words: COVID-19, lockdown, non-pharmaceutical interventions, mortality, systematic review, meta-analysis

JEL Classification: I18; I38; D19

1 Introduction

The global policy reaction to the COVID-19 pandemic is evident. Compulsory non-pharmaceutical interventions (NPIs), commonly known as "lockdowns" – policies that restrict internal movement, close schools and businesses, and ban international travel – have been mandated in one form or another in almost every country.

The first NPIs were implemented in China. From there, the pandemic and NPIs spread first to Italy and later to virtually all other countries, see Figure 1. Of the 186 countries covered by the Oxford COVID-19 Government Response Tracker (OxCGRT), only Comoros, an island country in the Indian Ocean, did not impose at least one NPI before the end of March 2020.



Figure 1: Share of countries with OxCGRT stringency index above thresholds, January - June 2020

Comment: The figure shows the share of countries, where the OxCGRT stringency index on a given date surpassed index 65, 70 and 75 respectively. Only countries with more than one million citizens are included (153 countries in total). The OxCGRT stringency index records the strictness of NPI policies that restrict people's behavior. It is calculated using all ordinal containment and closure policy indicators (i.e., the degree of school and business closures, etc.), plus an indicator recording public information campaigns. Source: Our World in Data.

Early epidemiological studies predicted large effects of NPIs. An often cited model simulation study by researchers at the Imperial College London (Ferguson et al. (2020)) predicted that a

suppression strategy based on a lockdown would reduce COVID-19 mortality by up to 98%.¹ These predictions were questioned by many scholars. Our early interest in the subject was spurred by two studies. First, Atkeson et al. (2020) showed that "across all countries and U.S. states that we study, the growth rates of daily deaths from COVID-19 fell from a wide range of initially high levels to levels close to zero within 20-30 days after each region experienced 25 cumulative deaths." Second, Sebhatu et al. (2020) showed that "government policies are strongly driven by the policies initiated in other countries," and less by the specific COVID-19-situation of the country.

A third factor that motivated our research was the fact that there was no clear negative correlation between the degree of lockdown and fatalities in the spring of 2020 (see Figure 2). Given the large effects predicted by simulation studies such as Ferguson et al. (2020), we would have expected to at least observe a simple negative correlation between COVID-19 mortality and the degree to which lockdowns were imposed.²

Figure 2: Correlation between stringency index and COVID-19 mortality in European countries and U.S. states during the first wave in 2020



Source: Our World in Data

¹ With R0 = 2.4 and trigger on 60, the number of COVID-19-deaths in Great Britain could be reduced to 8,700 deaths from 510,000 deaths (-98%) with a policy consisting of case isolation + home quarantine + social distancing + school/university closure, cf. Table 4 in Ferguson et al. (2020). R0 (the basic reproduction rate) is the expected number of cases directly generated by one case in a population where all individuals are susceptible to infection.

² In addition, the interest in this issue was sparked by the work Jonung did on the expected economic effects of the SARS pandemic in Europe in 2006 (Jonung and Röger, 2006). In this model-based study calibrated from Spanish flu data, Jonung and Röger concluded that the economic effects of a severe pandemic would be rather limited—a sharp contrast to the huge economic effects associated with lockdowns during the COVID-19 pandemic.

Today, it remains an open question as to whether lockdowns have had a large, significant effect on COVID-19 mortality. We address this question by evaluating the current academic literature on the relationship between lockdowns and COVID-19 mortality rates.³ We use "NPI" to describe *any government mandate which directly restrict peoples' possibilities*. Our definition does *not* include governmental recommendations, governmental information campaigns, access to mass testing, voluntary social distancing, etc., but *do* include mandated interventions such as closing schools or businesses, mandated face masks etc. We define *lockdown* as any policy consisting of at least one NPI as described above.⁴

Compared to other reviews such as Herby (2021) and Allen (2021), the main difference in this meta-analysis is that we carry out a systematic and comprehensive search strategy to identify all papers potentially relevant to answer the question we pose. We identify 34 eligible empirical studies that estimate the effect of mandatory lockdowns on COVID-19 mortality using a counterfactual difference-in-difference approach. We present our results in such a way that they can be systematically assessed, replicated, and used to derive overall meta-conclusions.⁵

2 Identification process: Search strategy and eligibility criteria

Figure 3 shows an overview of our identification process using a flow diagram designed according to PRISMA guidelines (Moher et al. (2009). Of 18,590 studies identified during our database searches, 1,048 remained after a title-based screening. Then, 931 studies were excluded, because they either did not measure the effect of lockdowns on mortality or did not use an empirical approach. This left 117 studies that were read and inspected. After a more thorough assessment, 83 of the 117 were excluded, leaving 34 studies eligible for our meta-analysis. A table with all 83 studies excluded in the final step can be found in Appendix B, Table 8.

³ We use "mortality" and "mortality rates" interchangeably to mean COVID-19 deaths per population.

⁴ For example, we will say that Country A introduced the *non-pharmaceutical interventions* school closures and shelter-in-place-orders as part of the country's *lockdown*.

⁵ An interesting question is, "What damage lockdowns do to the economy, personal freedom and rights, and public health in general?" Although this question is important, it requires a full cost-benefit study, which is beyond the scope of this study.



Figure 3: PRISMA flow diagram for the selection of studies.

Below we present our search strategy and eligibility criteria, which follow the PRISMA guidelines and are specified in detail in our protocol Herby et al. (2021).

2.1 Search strategy

The studies we reviewed were identified by scanning *Google Scholar* and *SCOPUS* for Englishlanguage studies. We used a wide range of search terms which are combinations of three search strings: a disease search string ("covid," "corona," "coronavirus," "sars-cov-2"), a government response search string⁶, and a methodology search string⁷. We identified papers based on 1,360 search terms. We also required mentions of "deaths," "death," and/or "mortality." The search terms were continuously updated (by adding relevant terms) to fit this criterion.⁸

We also included all papers published in *Covid Economics*. Our search was performed between July 1 and July 5, 2021 and resulted in 18,590 unique studies.⁹ All studies identified using SCOPUS and Covid Economics were also found using Google Scholar. This made us comfortable that including other sources such as VOXeu and SSRN would not change the result. Indeed, many papers found using Google Scholar were from these sources.

All 18,590 studies were first screened based on the title. Studies clearly not related to our research question were deemed irrelevant.¹⁰

After screening based on the title, 1,048 papers remained. These papers were manually screened by answering two questions:

- 1. Does the study measure the effect of lockdowns on mortality?
- 2. Does the study use an empirical *ex post* difference-in-difference approach (see eligibility criteria below)?

Studies to which we could not answer "yes" to both questions were excluded. When in doubt, we made the assessment based on reading the full paper, and in some cases, we consulted with colleagues.¹¹

After the manual screening, 117 studies were retrieved for a full, detailed review. These studies were carefully examined, and metadata and empirical results were stored in an Excel

⁶ The government response search string used was: "non-pharmaceutical," "nonpharmaceutical," "NPI," "NPIs," "lockdown," "social distancing orders," "statewide interventions," "distancing interventions," "circuit breaker," "containment measures," "contact restrictions," "social distancing measures," "public health policies," "mobility restrictions," "covid-19 policies," "corona policies," "policy measures."

restrictions," "covid-19 policies," "corona policies," "policy measures."
 ⁷ The methodology search string used was: ("fixed effects," "panel data," "difference-in-difference," "diff-in-diff," "synthetic control," "counterfactual", "counter factual," "cross country," "cross state," "cross county," "cross region," "cross regional," "cross municipality," "country level," "state level," "county level," "region level," "regional level," "municipality level," "event study."

⁸ If a potentially relevant paper from one of the 13 reviews (see eligibility criteria) did not show up in our search, we added relevant words to our search strings and ran the search again. The 13 reviews were: Allen (2021); Brodeur et al. (2021); Gupta et al. (2020); Herby (2021); Johanna et al. (2020); Nussbaumer-Streit et al. (2020); Patel et al. (2020); Perra (2020); Poeschl and Larsen (2021); Pozo-Martin et al. (2020); Rezapour et al. (2021); Robinson (2021); Zhang et al. (2021).

⁹ SCOPUS was continuously monitored between July 5th and publication using a search agent. Although the search agent returned several hits during this period, only one of them, An et al. (2021), was eligible according to our eligibility criteria. The study is not included in our review, but the conclusions are in line with our conclusions, as An et al. (2021) conclude that "The analysis shows that the mask mandate is consistently associated with lower infection rates in the short term, and its early adoption boosts the long-term efficacy. By contrast, the other five policy instruments— domestic lockdowns, international travel bans, mass gathering bans, and restaurant and school closures—show weaker efficacy."

¹⁰ This included studies with titles such as "COVID-19 outbreak and air pollution in Iran: A panel VAR analysis" and "Dynamic Structural Impact of the COVID-19 Outbreak on the Stock Market and the Exchange Rate: A Cross-country Analysis Among BRICS Nations."

¹¹ Professor Christian Bjørnskov of University of Aarhus was particularly helpful in this process.

spreadsheet. All studies were assessed by at least two researchers. During this process, another 64 papers were excluded because they did not meet our eligibility criteria. Furthermore, nine studies with too little jurisdictional variance (< 10 observations) were excluded,¹² and 10 synthetic control studies were excluded.¹³ A table with all 83 studies excluded in the final step can be found in Appendix B, Table 8. Below we explain why these studies are excluded.

2.2 Eligibility criteria

Focus on mortality and lockdowns

We only include studies that attempt to establish a relationship (or lack thereof) between lockdown policies and COVID-19 mortality or excess mortality. We exclude studies that use cases, hospitalizations, or other measures.¹⁴

Counterfactual difference-in-difference approach

We distinguish between two methods used to establish a relationship (or lack thereof) between mortality rates and lockdown policies. The first uses registered cross-sectional mortality data. These are *ex post* studies. The second method uses simulated data on mortality and infection rates.¹⁵ These are *ex ante* studies.

We include all studies using a counterfactual difference-in-difference approach from the former group but disregard all *ex ante* studies, as the results from these studies are determined by model assumptions and calibrations.

Our limitation to studies using a "counterfactual difference-in-difference approach" means that we exclude all studies where the counterfactual is based on forecasting (such as a SIR-model) rather than derived from a difference-in-difference approach. This excludes studies like Duchemin et al. (2020) and Matzinger and Skinner (2020). We also exclude all studies based on interrupted time series designs that simply compare the situation before and after lockdown, as

¹²The excluded studies with too few observations were: Alemán et al. (2020), Berardi et al. (2020), Conyon et al. (2020a), Coccia (2021), Gordon et al. (2020), Juranek and Zoutman (2021), Kapoor and Ravi (2020), Umer and Khan (2020), and Wu and Wu (2020).

¹³ The excluded synthetic control studies were: Conyon and Thomsen (2021), Dave et al. (2020), Ghosh et al. (2020), Born et al. (2021), Reinbold (2021), Cho (2020), Friedson et al. (2021), Neidhöfer and Neidhöfer (2020), Cerqueti et al. (2021), and Mader and Rüttenauer (2021).

¹⁴ Analyses based on cases may pose major problems, as testing strategies for COVID-19 infections vary enormously across countries (and even over time within a given country). In consequence, cross-country comparisons of cases are, at best, problematic. Although these problems exist with death tolls as well, they are far more limited. Also, while cases and death tolls are correlated, there may be adverse effects of lockdowns that are not captured by the number of cases. For example, an infected person who is isolated at home with family under a SIPO may infect family members with a higher viral load causing more severe illness. So even if a SIPO reduces the number of cases, it may theoretically increase the number of COVID-19-deaths. Adverse effects like this may explain why studies like Chernozhukov et al. (2021) finds that SIPO reduces the number of cases but have no significant effect on the number of COVID-19-deaths. Finally, mortality is hierarchically the most important outcome, cf. GRADEpro (2013)

¹⁵ These simulations are often made in variants of the SIR-model, which can simulate the progress of a pandemic in a population consisting of people in different states (Susceptible, Infectious, or Recovered) with equations describing the process between these states.

the effect of lockdowns in these studies might contain time-dependent shifts, such as seasonality. This excludes studies like Bakolis et al. (2021) and Siedner et al. (2020).

Given our criteria, we exclude the much-cited paper by Flaxman et al. (2020), which claimed that lockdowns saved three million lives in Europe. Flaxman et al. assume that the pandemic would follow an epidemiological curve unless countries locked down. However, this assumption means that the only interpretation possible for the empirical results is that lockdowns are the only thing that matters, even if other factors like season, behavior etc. caused the observed change in the reproduction rate, Rt. Flaxman et al. are aware of this and state that "our parametric form of R_t assumes that changes in Rt are an immediate response to interventions rather than gradual changes in behavior." Flaxman et al. illustrate how problematic it is to force data to fit a certain model if you want to infer the effect of lockdowns on COVID-19 mortality.¹⁶

The counterfactual difference-in-difference studies in this review generally exploit variation across countries, U.S. states, or other geographical jurisdictions to infer the effect of lockdowns on COVID-19 fatalities. Preferably, the effect of lockdowns should be tested using randomized control trials, natural experiments, or the like. However, there are very few studies of this type.¹⁷

Synthetic control studies

The synthetic control method is a statistical method used to evaluate the effect of an intervention in comparative case studies. It involves the construction of a synthetic control which functions as the counter factual and is constructed as an (optimal) weighted combination of a pool of donors. For example, Born et al. (2021) create a synthetic control for Sweden which consists of 30.0% Denmark, 25.3% Finland, 25.8% Netherlands, 15.0% Norway, and 3.9% Sweden. The effect of the intervention is derived by comparing the actual developments to those contained in the synthetic control.

We exclude synthetic control studies because of their inherent empirical problems as discussed by Bjørnskov (2021b). He finds that the synthetic control version of Sweden in Born et al. (2021) deviates substantially from "actual Sweden," when looking at the period before mid-March 2020, when Sweden decided not to lock down. Bjørnskov estimates that *actual Sweden* experienced

¹⁶ Several scholars have criticized Flaxman et al. (2020), e.g. see Homburg and Kuhbandner (2020), Lewis (2020), and Lemoine (2020).

¹⁷ Kepp and Bjørnskov (2021) is one such study. They use evidence from a quasi-natural experiment in the Danish region of Northern Jutland. After the discovery of mutations of Sars-CoV-2 in mink – a major Danish export – seven of the 11 municipalities of the region went into extreme lockdown in early November, while the four other municipalities retained the moderate restrictions of the remaining country. Their analysis shows that while infection levels decreased, they did so before lockdown was in effect, and infection numbers also decreased in neighbor municipalities without mandates. They conclude that efficient infection surveillance and voluntary compliance make full lockdowns unnecessary, at least in some circumstances. Kepp and Bjørnskov (2021) is not included in our review, because they focus on cases and not COVID-19 mortality. Dave et al. (2020) is another such study. They see the Wisconsin Supreme Court abolishment of Wisconsin's "Safer at Home" order (a SIPO) as a natural experiment and find that "the repeal of the state SIPO impacted social distancing, COVID-19 cases, or COVID-19-related mortality during the fortnight following enactment." Dave et al. (2020) is not included in our review, because they use a synthetic control method.

approximately 500 fewer deaths the first 11 weeks of 2020 and 4,500 fewer deaths in 2019 compared to *synthetic Sweden*.

This problem is inherent in all synthetic control studies of COVID-19, Bjørnskov argues, because the synthetic control should be fitted based on a long period of time before the intervention or the event one is studying the consequences of - i.e., the lockdown Abadie (2021). However, this is not possible for the coronavirus pandemic, as there clearly *is* no long period with coronavirus before the lockdown. Hence, the synthetic control study approach is *by design* not appropriate for studying the effect of lockdowns.

Jurisdictional variance - few observations

We exclude all interrupted time series studies which simply compare mortality rates before and after lockdowns. Simply comparing data from before and after the imposition of lockdowns could be the result of time-dependent variations, such as seasonal effects. For the same reason, we also exclude studies with little jurisdictional variance.¹⁸ For example, we exclude Conyon et al. (2020b) who "exploit policy variation between Denmark and Norway on the one hand and Sweden on the other" and, thus, only have one jurisdictional area in the control group. Although this is a difference-in-difference approach, there is a non-negligible risk that differences are caused by much more than just differences in lockdowns. Another example is Wu and Wu (2020), who use all U.S. states, but pool groups of states so they end with basically three observations. None of the excluded studies cover more than 10 jurisdictional areas.¹⁹ One study is a special case of the jurisdictional variance criteria (Auger et al. (2020). Those researchers analyze the effect of school closures in U.S. states and find that those closures reduce mortality by 35%. However, all 50 states closed schools between March 13, 2020, and March 23, 2020, which means that all difference-in-difference is based on maximum 10 days. Given the long lag between infection and death, there is a risk that Auger et al.'s approach is an interrupted time series analysis where they compare United States before and after school closures, rather than a true difference-in-difference approach. However, we choose to include this study, as it is eligible under our protocol Herby et al. (2021).

Publication status and date

We include all *ex post* studies regardless of publication status and date. That is, we cover both working papers and papers published in journals. We include the early papers because the knowledge of the COVID-19-pandemic grew rapidly in the beginning, making later papers able to stand on the shoulders of previous work. Also, in the early days of COVID-19, speed was

¹⁸ A jurisdictional area can be countries, U.S. states, or counties. With "jurisdictional variance" we refer to variation in mandates across jurisdictional areas.

¹⁹ All studies excluded on this criterion are listed in footnote 12.

crucial which may have affected the quality of the papers. Including them makes it possible to compare the results of early studies to studies carried out at a later stage.²⁰

The role of optimal timing

We exclude papers which analyze the effect of early lockdowns in contrast to later lockdowns. There's no doubt that being prepared for a pandemic and knowing when it arrives at your doorstep is vital. However, at least two problems arise with respect to evaluating the effect of well-timed lockdowns.

First, when COVID-19 hit Europe and the United States, it was virtually impossible to determine the right timing. The World Health Organization declared the outbreak a pandemic on March 11, 2020, but at that date, Italy had already registered 13.7 COVID-19 deaths per million. On March 29, 2020, 18 days after the WHO declared the outbreak a pandemic and the earliest a lockdown response to the WHO's announcement could potentially have an effect, the mortality rate in Italy was a staggering 178 COVID-19 deaths per million with an additional 13 per million dying each day.²¹

Secondly, it is extremely difficult to differentiate between the effect of public awareness and the effect of lockdowns when looking at timing because people and politicians are likely to react to the same information. As Figure 4 illustrates, all European countries and U.S. states that were hit hard and early by COVID-19 experienced high mortality rates, whereas all countries hit relatively late experienced low mortality rates. Björk et al. (2021) illustrate the difficulties in analyzing the effect of timing. They find that a 10-stringency-points-stricter lockdown would reduce COVID-19 mortality by a total of 200 deaths per million²² if done in week 11, 2020, but would only have approximately 1/3 of the effect if implemented one week earlier or later and no effect if implemented three weeks earlier or later. One interpretation of this result is that lockdowns do not work if people either find them unnecessary and fail to obey the mandates or if people voluntarily lock themselves down. This is the argument Allen (2021) uses for the ineffectiveness of the lockdowns he identifies. If this interpretation is true, what Björk et al. (2021) find is that information and signaling is far more important than the strictness of the lockdown. There may be other interpretations, but the point is that studies focusing on timing cannot differentiate between these interpretations. However, if lockdowns have a notable effect, we should see this effect regardless of the timing, and we should identify this effect more correctly by excluding studies that exclusively analyze timing.

²⁰ We also intended to exclude studies which were primarily based on data from 2021 (as these studies would be heavily affected by vaccines) and studies that did not cover at least one EU-country, the United States, one U.S. U.S. state or Latin America, and where at least one country/state was not an island. However, we did not find any such studies.

²¹ There's approximately a two-to-four-week gap between infection and deaths. See footnote 29.

²² They estimate that 10-point higher stringency will reduce excess mortality by 20 "per week and million" in the 10 weeks from week 14 to week 23.



Figure 4: Taken by surprise. The importance of having time to prepare

Comment: The figure shows the relationship between early pandemic strength and total 1st wave of COVID-19 death toll. On the X-axis is "Days to reach 20 COVID-19-deaths per million (measured from February 15, 2020)." The Y-axis shows mortality (deaths per million) by June 30, 2020.

Source: Reported COVID-19 deaths and OxCGRT stringency for European countries and U.S. states with more than one million citizens. Data from Our World in Data.

We are aware of one meta-analysis by Stephens et al. (2020), which looks into the importance of timing. The authors find 22 studies that look at policy and timing with respect to mortality rates, however, only four were multi-country, multi-policy studies, which could possibly account for the problems described above. Stephens et al. conclude that "the timing of policy interventions across countries relative to the first Wuhan case, first national disease case, or first national death, is not found to be correlated with mortality." (See Appendix A for further discussion of the role of timing.)

3 The empirical evidence

In this section we present the empirical evidence found through our identification process. We describe the studies and their results, but also comment on the methodology and possible identification problems or biases.

3.1 Preliminary considerations

Before we turn to the eligible studies, we present some considerations that we adopted when interpreting the empirical evidence.

Empirical interpretation

While the policy conclusions contained in some studies are based on statistically significant results, many of these conclusions are ill-founded due to the tiny impact associated with said statistically significant results. For example, Ashraf (2020) states that "social distancing

measures has proved effective in controlling the spread of [a] highly contagious virus." However, their estimates show that the average lockdown in Europe and the U.S only reduced COVID-19 mortality by 2.4%.²³ Another example is Chisadza et al. (2021). The authors argue that "less stringent interventions increase the number of deaths, whereas more severe responses to the pandemic can lower fatalities." Their conclusion is based on a negative estimate for the squared term of *stringency* which results in a total negative effect on mortality rates (i.e. fewer deaths) for stringency values larger than 124. However, the stringency index is limited to values between 0 and 100 by design, so the conclusion is clearly incorrect. To avoid any such biases, we base our interpretations solely on the empirical estimates and not on the authors' own interpretation of their results.

Handling multiple models, specifications, and uncertainties

Several studies adopt a number of models to understand the effect of lockdowns. For example, Bjørnskov (2021a) estimates the effect after one, two, three, and four weeks of lockdowns. For these studies, we select the longest time horizon analyzed to obtain the estimate closest to the long-term effect of lockdowns.

Several studies also use multiple specifications including and excluding potentially relevant variables. For these studies, we choose the model which the authors regard as their main specification. Finally, some studies have multiple models which the authors regard as equally important. One interesting example is Chernozhukov et al. (2021), who estimate two models with and without national case numbers as a variable. They show that including this variable in their model alters the results substantially. The explanation could be that people responded to national conditions. For these studies, we present both estimates in Table 1, but – following Doucouliagos and Paldam (2008) – we use an average of the estimates in our meta-analysis in order to not give more weight to a study with multiple models relative to studies with just one principal model.

For studies looking at different classes of countries (e.g. rich and poor), we report both estimates in Table 1 but use the estimate for rich Western countries in our meta-analysis, where we derive common estimates for Europe and the United States.

Effects are measured "relative to Sweden in the spring of 2020"

Virtually all countries in the world implemented mandated NPIs in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Hence, most estimates are relative to "doing the least," which in many Western countries means relative to doing as Sweden has done, especially during the first wave, when Sweden, do to constitutional constraints, implemented very few restrictions compared to other western countries (Jonung and Hanke 2020). However, some studies *do* compare the effect of doing something to the effect of doing absolutely nothing (e.g. Bonardi et al. (2020)).

The consequence is that some estimates are relative to "doing the least" while others are relative to "doing nothing." This may lead to biases if "doing the least" works as a signal (or warning)

 $^{^{23}}$ We describe how we arrive at the 2.4% in Section 4.

which alters the behavior of the public. For example, Gupta et al. (2020) find a large effect of emergency declarations, which they argue "are best viewed as an information instrument that signals to the population that the public health situation is serious and they act accordingly," on social distancing but not of other policies such as SIPOs (shelter-in-place orders). Thus, if we compare a country issuing a SIPO to a country doing nothing, we may overestimate the effect of a SIPO, because it is the sum of the signal *and* the SIPO. Instead, we should compare the country issuing the SIPO to a country "doing the least" to estimate the *marginal* effect of the SIPO.

To take an example, Bonardi et al. (2020) find relatively large effects of doing *something* but no effect of doing *more*. They find no extra effect of stricter lockdowns relative to less strict lockdowns and state that "our results point to the fact that people might adjust their behaviors quite significantly as partial measures are implemented, which might be enough to stop the spread of the virus." Hence, whether the baseline is Sweden, which implemented a ban on large gatherings early in the pandemic, or the baseline is "doing nothing" can affect the magnitude of the estimated impacts. There is no obvious right way to resolve this issue, but since estimates in most studies are relative to doing less, we report results as compared to "doing less" when available. Hence, for Bonardi et al. we state that the effect of lockdowns is zero (compared to Sweden's "doing the least").

3.2 Overview of the findings of eligible studies

Table 1 covers the 34 studies eligible for our review.²⁴ Out of these 34 studies, 22 were peerreviewed and 12 were working papers. The studies analyze lockdowns during the first wave. Most of the studies (29) use data collected before September 1st, 2020 and 10 use data collected before May 1st, 2020. Only one study uses data from 2021. All studies are cross-sectional, ranging across jurisdictions. Geographically, 14 studies cover countries worldwide, four cover European countries, 13 cover the United States, two cover Europe and the United States, and one covers regions in Italy. Seven studies analyze the effect of SIPOs, 10 analyze the effect of stricter lockdowns (measured by the OxCGRT stringency index), 16 studies analyze specific NIP's independently, and one study analyzes other measures (length of lockdown).

Several studies find no statistically significant effect of lockdowns on mortality. For example, this includes Bjørnskov (2021a) and Stockenhuber (2020) who find no significant effect of stricter lockdowns (higher OxCGRT stringency index), Sears et al. (2020) and Dave et al. (2021), who find no significant effect of SIPOs, and Chaudhry et al. (2020), Aparicio and Grossbard (2021) and Guo et al. (2021) who find no significant effect of any of the analyzed NIP's, including business closures, school closures and border closures.

Other studies find a significant negative relationship between lockdowns and mortality. Fowler et al. (2021 find that SIPOs reduce COVID-19 mortality by 35%, while Chernozhukov et al.

²⁴ The following information can be found for each study in Table 2.

(2021) find that employee mask mandates reduces mortality by 34% and closing businesses and bars reduces mortality by 29%.

Some studies find a significant positive relationship between lockdowns and mortality. This includes Chisadza et al. (2021), who find that stricter lockdowns (higher OxCGRT stringency index) increases COVID-19 mortality by 0.01 deaths/million per stringency point and Berry et al. (2021), who find that SIPOs increase COVID-19 mortality by 1% after 14 days.

Most studies use the number of official COVID-19 deaths as the dependent variable. Only one study, Bjørnskov (2021a), looks at total excess mortality which – although is not perfect – we perceive to be the best measure, as it overcomes the measurement problems related to properly reporting COVID-19 deaths.

Several studies explicitly claim that they estimate the actual causal relationship between lockdowns and COVID-19 mortality. Some studies use instrumental variables to justify the causality associated with their analysis, while others make causality probable using anecdotal evidence.²⁵ But, Sebhatu et al. (2020) show that government policies are strongly driven by the policies initiated in neighboring countries rather than by the severity of the pandemic in their own countries. In short, it is not the severity of the pandemic that drives the adoption of lockdowns, but rather the propensity to copy policies initiated by neighboring countries. The Sebhatu et al. conclusion throws into doubt the notion of a causal relationship between lockdowns and COVID-19 mortality.

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Measure	3. Description	4. Results	5. Comments
Alderman and Harjoto (2020); "COVID-19: U.S. shelter-in-place orders and demographic characteristics linked to cases, mortality, and recovery rates"	COVID- 19 mortality	Use State-level data from the COVID-19 Tracking Project data all U.S. states, and a multivariate regression analysis to empirically investigate the impacts of the duration of shelter-in-place orders on mortality.	Find that shelter-in- place orders are - for the average duration - associated with 1% (insignificant) fewer deaths per capita.	
Aparicio and Grossbard (2021); "Are Covid Fatalities in the U.S. Higher than in the EU, and If so, Why?"	COVID- 19 mortality	Their main focus is to explain the gap in COVID-19-fatalities between Europe and the United States based on COVID-deaths and other data from 85 nations/states. They include status for "social events" (ban on public gatherings, cancellation of major events and conferences), school closures, shop closures "partial lockdowns" (e.g. night curfew) and "lockdowns" (all-day curfew) 100 days after the pandemic onset in a country/state. None of these interventions have a significant effect on COVID-19 mortality. They also find no	Find no effect of "social events" (ban on public gatherings, cancellation of major events and conferences), school closures, shop closures "partial lockdowns" (e.g. night curfew) and "lockdowns" (all-day curfew) 100 days after the pandemic onset.	In the abstract the authors states that "various types of social distance measures such as school closings and lockdowns, and how soon they were implemented, help explain the U.S./EUROPE gap in cumulative deaths measured 100 days after the pandemic's onset in a state or country" although their estimates are insignificant.

Table 1: Summary of eligible studies

²⁵ E.g. Dave et al. (2021) states that "estimated case reductions accelerate over time, becoming largest after 20 days following enactment of a SIPO. These findings are consistent with a causal interpretation."

1. Study (Author &	2.	3. Description	4. Results	5. Comments
title)	Measure			
		significant effect of early cancelling of social events, school closures, shop closures, partial lockdowns and full lockdowns.		
Ashraf (2020); "Socioeconomic conditions, government interventions and health outcomes during COVID- 19"	COVID- 19 mortality	Their main focus is on the effectiveness of policies targeted to diminish the effect of socioeconomic inequalities (economic support) on COVID-19-deaths. They use data from 80 countries worldwide and include the OxCGRT stringency as a control variable in their models. The paper finds a significant negative (fewer deaths) effect of stricter lockdowns. The effect of lockdowns is insignificant, when they include an interaction term between the socioeconomic conditions index and the economic support index in their model.	For each 1-unit increase in OxCGRT stringency index, the cumulative mortality changes by - 0.326 deaths per million (fewer deaths). The estimate is -0.073 deaths per million but insignificant, when including an interaction term between the socioeconomic conditions index and the economic support index.	
Auger et al. (2020); "Association between statewide school closure and COVID-19 incidence and mortality in the U.S."	COVID- 19 mortality	U.S. population-based observational study which uses interrupted time series analyses incorporating a lag period to allow for potential policy-associated changes to occur. To isolate the association of school closure with outcomes, state-level nonpharmaceutical interventions and attributes were included in negative binomial regression models. Models were used to derive the estimated absolute differences between schools that closed and schools that remained open. The main outcome of the study is COVID-19 daily incidence and mortality per 100000 residents.	State that they adjust for several factors (eg percentage of state's population aged 15 years and 65 years, CDC's social vulnerability index, stay-at-home or shelter-in-place order, restaurant and bar closure, testing rate per 1000 residents etc.), but does not specify how and do not present estimates.	All 50 states closed schools between March 13, 2020, and March 23, 2020. Hence, all difference-in-difference is based on maximum 10 days, and given the long lag between infection and death, there is a risk that their approach is more an interrupted time series analysis, where they compare United States before and after school closures, rather than a true difference-in-difference approach. However, we choose to include the study in our review as it - objectively speaking - lives up to the eligibility criteria specified in our protocol.
Berry et al. (2021); "Evaluating the effects of shelter-in-place policies during the COVID-19 pandemic"	COVID- 19 mortality	The authors use U.S. county data on COVID-19 deaths from Johns Hopkin and SIPO data from the University of Washington to estimate the effect of SIPO's. They find no detectable effects of SIPO on deaths. The authors stress that their findings should not be interpreted as evidence that social distancing behaviors are not effective. Many people had already changed their behaviors before the introduction of shelter-in-place orders, and shelter-in-place orders appear to have been ineffective precisely because they did not meaningfully alter social distancing behavior.	SIPO increases the number of deaths by 0,654 per million after 14 days (see Fig. 2)	The authors conclude that "We do not find detectable effects of these policies [SIPO] on disease spread or deaths." However, this statement does not correspond to their results. In figure 2 they show that the effect on deaths is significant after 14 days. Looks at the effect 14 days after SIPO's are implemented which is a short lag given that the time between infection and deaths is at least 2-3 weeks.
Bjørnskov (2021a); "Did Lockdown Work? An Economist's Cross- Country Comparison"	Excess mortality	Uses excess mortality and OxCGRT stringency from 24 European countries to estimate the effect of lockdown on the number of deaths one, two, three and four weeks later. Finds no effect (negative but insignificant) of (stricter) lockdowns. The author's specification using instrument variables yields similar results.	A stricter lockdown (OxCGRT stringency) does not have a significant effect on excess mortality.	Finds a positive (more deaths) effect after one and two weeks, which could indicate that other factors (omitted variables) affect the results.
Blanco et al. (2020); "Do Coronavirus Containment Measures Work? Worldwide Evidence"	COVID- 19 mortality	Use data for deaths and NPIs from Hale et al. (2020) covering 158 countries between January and August 2020 to evaluate the effect of eight different NPIs (stay at home, bans on gatherings, bans on public	When using the naïve dummy variable approach, all parameters are statistically	Run the same model four times for each of the different NPIs (stay at home-orders, ban on meetings, ban on public events and mobility restrictions). These NPIs were often introduced almost simultaneously so there is a high risk of

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Measure	3. Description	4. Results	5. Comments
		events, closing schools, lockdowns of workplaces, interruption of public transportation services, and international border closures. They address the possible endogeneity of the NPIs by using instrumental variables.	insignificant. On the contrary, estimates using the instrumental variable approach indicate that NPIs are effective in reducing the growth rate in the daily number of deaths 14 days later.	multicollinearity with each run capturing the same underlying effect. Indeed, the size and standard errors of the estimates are worryingly similar. Looks at the effect 14 days after NPIs are implemented which is a fairly short lag given the time between infection and deaths is 2-3 weeks, cf. e.g. Flaxman et al. (2020), which according to Bjørnskov (2020) appears to be the minimum typical time from infection to death).
Bonardi et al. (2020); "Fast and local: How did lockdown policies affect the spread and severity of the covid-19"	Growth rates	Use NPI data scraped from news headlines from LexisNexis and death data from Johns Hopkins University up to April 1st 2020 in a panel structure with 184 countries. Controls for country fixed effects, day fixed effects and within- country evolution of the disease.	Find that certain interventions (SIPO, regional lockdown and partial lockdown) work (in developed countries), but that stricter interventions (SIPO) do not have a larger effect than less strict interventions (e.g. restrictions on gatherings). Find no effect of border closures.	Find a positive (more deaths) effect on day 1 after lockdown which may indicate that their results are driven by other factors (omitted variables). We rely on their publicly available version submitted to CEPR Covid Economics, but estimates on the effect of deaths can be found in Supplementary material, which is available in an updated version hosted on the Danish Broadcasting Corporation's webpage: https://www.dr.dk/static/documents/2021/03/ 04/managing_pandemics_e3911c11.pdf
Bongaerts et al. (2021); "Closed for business: The mortality impact of business closures during the Covid-19 pandemic"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses variation in exposure to closed sectors (e.g. tourism) in municipalities within Italy to estimate the effect of business closures. Assuming that municipalities with different exposures to closed sectors are not inherently different, they find that municipalities with higher exposure to closed sectors experienced subsequently lower mortality rates.	Business shutdown saved 9,439 Italian lives by April 13th 2020. This corresponds to a reduction of deaths by 32%, as there were 20,465 COVID-19- deaths in Italy by mid April 2020.	They (implicitly) assume that municipalities with different exposures to closed sectors are not inherently different. This assumption could be problematic, as more touristed municipalities can be very different from e.g. more industrialized municipalities.
Chaudhry et al. (2020); "A country level analysis measuring the impact of government actions, country preparedness and socioeconomic factors on COVID-19 mortality and related health outcomes"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses information on COVID-19 related national policies and health outcomes from the top 50 countries ranked by number of cases. Finds no significant effect of any NPI on the number of COVID-19-deaths.	Finds no significant effect on mortality of any of the analyzed interventions (partial border closure, complete border closure, partial lockdown (physical distancing measures only), complete lockdown (enhanced containment measures including suspension of all non-essential services), and curfews).	
Chernozhukov et al. (2021); "Causal impact of masks, policies, behavior on early covid-19 pandemic in the U.S."	Growth rates	Uses COVID-deaths from the New York Times and Johns Hopkins and data for U.S. States from Raifman et al. (2020) to estimate the effect of SIPO, closed nonessential businesses, closed K-12 schools, closed restaurants except takeout, closed movie theaters, and face mask mandates for employees in public facing businesses.	Finds that mandatory masks for employees and closing K-12 schools reduces deaths. SIPO and closing business (average of closed businesses, restaurants and movie theaters) has no statistically significant effect. The effect of school closures is highly sensitive to the	States that "our regression specification for case and death growths is explicitly guided by a SIR model although our causal approach does not hinge on the validity of a SIR model." We are uncertain if this means that data are managed to fit an SIR-model (and thus should fail our eligibility criteria).
1. Study (Author & 2. title) Measure		3. Description	4. Results	5. Comments
---	---------------------------	--	--	--
			inclusion of national case and death data.	
Chisadza et al. (2021); "Government Effectiveness and the COVID-19 Pandemic"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses COVID-19-deaths and OxCGRT stringency from 144 countries to estimate the effect of lockdown on the number of COVID-19-deaths. Find a significant positive (more deaths) non-linear association between government response indices and the number of deaths.	An increase by 1 on "stringency index" increases the number of deaths by 0.0130 per million. The sign of the squared term is negative, but the combined non-linear estimate is positive (increases deaths) and larger than the linear estimate for all values of the OxCGRT stringency index.	The author states that "less stringent interventions increase the number of deaths, whereas more severe responses to the pandemic can lower fatalities." However, according to their estimates this is not correct, as the combined non-linear estimate cannot be negative for relevant values of the OxCGRT stringency index (0 to 100).
Dave et al. (2021); "When Do Shelter-in-Place Orders Fight Covid-19 Best? Policy Heterogeneity Across States and Adoption Time"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses smartphone location tracking and state data on COVID-19 deaths and SIPO data (supplemented by their own searches) collected by the New York Times to estimate the effect of SIPO's. Finds that SIPO was associated with a 9%-10% increase in the rate at which state residents remained in their homes full-time, but overall they do not find an significant effect on mortality after 20+ days (see Figure 4). Indicate that the lacking significance may be due to long term estimates being identified of a few early adopting states.	Finds no overall significant effect of SIPO on deaths but does find a negative effect (fewer deaths) in early adopting states.	Find large effects of SIPO on deaths after 6-14 days in early adopting states (see Table 8), which is before an SIPO-related effect would be seen. This could indicate that other factors rather than SIPO's drive the results.
Dergiades et al. (2020); "Effectiveness of government policies in response to the COVID- 19 outbreak"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses daily deaths from the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control and OxCGRT stringency from 32 countries worldwide (including U.S.) to estimates the effect of lockdown on the number of deaths.	Finds that the greater the strength of government interventions at an early stage, the more effective these are in slowing down or reversing the growth rate of deaths.	Focus is on the effect of early stage NPIs and thus does not absolutely live up to our eligibility criteria. However, we include the study as it differentiates between lockdown strength at an early stage.
Fakir and Bharati (2021); "Pandemic catch-22: The role of mobility restrictions and institutional inequalities in halting the spread of COVID-19"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses data from 127 countries. combining high-frequency measures of mobility data from Google's daily mobility reports, country-date-level information on the stringency of restrictions in response to the pandemic from Oxford's Coronavirus Government Response Tracker (OxCGRT), and daily data on deaths attributed to COVID-19 from Our World In Data and the Johns Hopkins University. Instrument stringency using day-to-day changes in the stringency of the restrictions in the rest of the world.	Find large causal effects of stricter restrictions on the weekly growth rate of recorded deaths attributed to COVID- 19. Show that more stringent interventions help more in richer, more educated, more democratic, and less corrupt countries with older, healthier populations and more effective governments.	Finds a larger effect on deaths after 0 days than after 14 and 21 days (Table 3). This is surprising given that it takes 2-3 weeks from infection to death, and it may indicate that their results are driven by other factors.
Fowler et al. (2021); "Stay-at-home orders associate with subsequent decreases in COVID-19 cases and fatalities in the United States"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses U.S. county data on COVID-19 deaths and SIPO data collected by the New York Times to estimate the effect of SIPO's using a two-way fixed-effects difference-in-differences model. Find a large and early (after few days) effect of SIPO on COVID-19 related deaths.	Stay-at-home orders are also associated with a 59.8 percent (18.3 to 80.2) average reduction in weekly fatalities after three weeks. These results suggest that stay-at-home orders	Finds the largest effect of SIPO on deaths after 10 days (see Figure 4), before a SIPO-related effect could possibly be seen as it takes 2-3 weeks from infection to death. This could indicate that other factors drive their results.

1. Study (Author & title)2. Measure		3. Description	4. Results	5. Comments
			might have reduced confirmed cases by 390,000 (170,000 to 680,000) and fatalities by 41,000 (27,000 to 59,000) within the first three weeks in localities that implemented stay- at-home orders.	
Fuller et al. (2021); "Mitigation Policies and COVID-19-Associated Mortality — 37 European Countries, January 23- June 30, 2020"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses COVID-19-deaths and OxCGRT stringency in 37 European countries to estimate the effect of lockdown on the number of COVID-19-deaths. Find a significant negative (fewer deaths) effect of stricter lockdowns after mortality threshold is reached (the threshold is a daily rate of 0.02 new COVID-19 deaths per 100,000 population (based on a 7-day moving average))	For each 1-unit increase in OxCGRT stringency index, the cumulative mortality decreases by 0.55 deaths per 100,000.	
Gibson (2020); "Government mandated lockdowns do not reduce Covid-19 deaths: implications for evaluating the stringent New Zealand response"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses data for every county in the United States from March through June 1, 2020, to estimate the effect of SIPO (called "lockdown") on COVID-19 mortality. Policy data are acquired from American Red Cross reporting on emergency regulations. His control variables include county population and density, the elder share, the share in nursing homes, nine other demographic and economic characteristics and a set of regional fixed effects. Handles causality problems using instrument variables (IV).	Find no statistically significant effect of SIPO.	Gibson use the word "lockdown" as synonym for SIPO (writes "technically, government- ordered community quarantine")
Goldstein et al. (2021); "Lockdown Fatigue: The Diminishing Effects of Quarantines on the Spread of COVID-19 "	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses panel data from 152 countries with data from the onset of the pandemic until December 31, 2020. Finds that lockdowns tend to reduce the number of COVID-19 related deaths, but also that this benign impact declines over time: after four months of strict lockdown, NPIs have a significantly weaker contribution in terms of their effect in reducing COVID-19 related fatalities.	Stricter lockdowns reduce deaths for the first 60 days, whereafter the cumulative effect begins to decrease. If reintroduced after 120, the effect of lockdowns is smaller in the short run, but after 90 days the effect is almost the same as during first lockdown (only app. 10% lower).	There is little documentation in the study (e.g. no tables with estimates).
Guo et al. (2021); "Mitigation Interventions in the United States: An Exploratory Investigation of Determinants and Impacts"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses policy data from 1,470 executive orders from the state-government websites for all 50 states and Washington DC and COVID-19-deaths from Johns Hopkins University in a random-effect spatial error panel model to estimate the effect of nine NPIs (SIPO, strengthened SIPO, public school closure, all school closure, large-gathering ban of more than 10 people, any gathering ban, restaurant/bar limit to dining out only, nonessential business closure, and mandatory self-quarantine of travelers) on COVID-19 deaths.	Two mitigation strategies (all school closure and mandatory self-quarantine of travelers) showed positive (more deaths) impact on COVID-19- deaths per 10,000. Six mitigation strategies (SIPO, public school closure, large gathering bans (>10), any gathering ban, restaurant/bar limit to dining out only, and popescential business	Only conclude on NPIs which reduce mortality. However, the conclusion is based on one-tailed tests, which means that all positive estimates (more deaths) are deemed insignificant. Thus, in their mortality-specification (Table 3, Proportion of Cumulative Deaths Over the Population), the estimate of all school closures (.204) and mandatory self-quarantine of travelers (0.363) is deemed insignificant based on schools CI [.029, .379] and quarantine CI [.193, .532]. We believe, these results should be interpreted as a significant increase in mortality, and that these results should have been part of their conclusion.

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Measure	3. Description	4. Results	5. Comments
			closure) did not show any impact (Table 3, "Proportion of Cumulative Deaths	
Hale et al. (2020); "Global assessment of the relationship between government response measures and COVID-19 deaths"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses the OxCGRT stringency and COVID- 19-deaths from the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control for 170 countries. Estimates both cross-sectional models in which countries are the unit of analysis, as well as longitudinal models on time-series panel data with country-day as the unit of analysis (including models that use both time and country fixed effects).	Over the Population). Finds that higher stringency in the past leads to a lower growth rate in the present, with each additional point of stringency corresponding to a 0.039%-point reduction in daily deaths growth rates six weeks later.	
Hunter et al. (2021); "Impact of non- pharmaceutical interventions against COVID-19 in Europe: A quasi-experimental non- equivalent group and time-series"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses death data from the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC) and NPI-data from the Institute of Health Metrics and Evaluation. Argues that they use a quasi-experimental approach to identify the effect of NPIs because no analyzed intervention was imposed by all European countries and interventions were put in place at different points in the development of the epidemics.	Finds that mass gathering restrictions and initial business closures (businesses such as entertainment venues, bars and restaurants) reduces the number of deaths, whereas closing educational facilities and issuing SIPO increases the number of deaths. Finds no effect of closing non-essential services and mandating/recommendi ng masks (Table 3)	Finds an effect of closing educational facilities and non-essential services after 1-7 days before lockdown could possibly have an effect on the number of deaths. This may indicate that other factors are driving their results.
Langeland et al. (2021); "The Effect of State Level COVID-19 Stay-at-Home Orders on Death Rates"	COVID- 19 mortality	Estimates the effect of state-level lockdowns on COVID-19 deaths using multiple quasi-Poisson regressions with lockdown time length as the explanatory variable. Does not specify how lockdown is defined and what their data sources are.	Finds no significant effect of SIPO on the number of deaths after 2-4, 4-6 and 6+ weeks.	They write that "6+ weeks of lockdown is the only setting where the odds of dying are statistically higher than in the no lockdown case." However, all estimates are insignificant in Table C. Looks as if lockdown duration may cause a causality problem, because politicians may be less likely to ease restrictions when there are many cases/deaths.
Leffler et al. (2020); "Association of country- wide coronavirus mortality with demographics, testing, lockdowns, and public wearing of masks"	COVID- 19 mortality	Use COVID-19 deaths from Worldometer and info about NPIs (mask/mask recommendations, international travel restrictions and lockdowns (defined as any closure of schools or workplaces, limits on public gatherings or internal movement, or stay-at-home orders) from Hale et al. (2020) for 200 countries to estimate the effect of the duration of NPIs on the number of deaths.	Finds that masking (mask recommendations) reduces mortality. For each week that masks were recommended the increase in per-capita mortality was 8.1% (compared to 55.7% increase when masks were not recommended). Finds no significant effect of the number of weeks with internal lockdowns and international travel restrictions (Table 2).	Their "mask recommendation" category includes some countries, where masks were mandated (see Supplemental Table A1) and may (partially) capture the effect of mask mandates. Looks at duration which may cause a causality problem, because politicians may be less likely to ease restrictions when there are many cases/deaths.
Mccafferty and Ashley (2021); "Covid-19 Social Distancing Interventions by Statutory Mandate and Their Observational	Other	Use data from 27 U.S. states and 12 European countries to analyze the effect of NPIs on peak morality rate using general linear mixed effects modelling.	Finds that no mandate (school closures, prohibition on mass gatherings, business closures, stay at home	

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Measure	3. Description	4. Results	5. Comments
Correlation to Mortality in the United States and Europe"			orders, severe travel restrictions, and closure of non-essential businesses) was effective in reducing the peak COVID-19 mortality rate.	
Pan et al. (2020); "Covid- 19: Effectiveness of non- pharmaceutical interventions in the united states before phased removal of social distancing protections varies by region"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses county-level data for all U.S. states. Mortality is obtained from Johns Hopkins, while policy data are obtained from official governmental websites. Categorizes 12 policies into 4 levels of disease control; Level 1 (low) - State of Emergency; Level 2 (moderate) - school closures, restricting access (visits) to nursing homes, or closing restaurants and bars; Level 3 (high) - non-essential business closures, suspending non-violent arrests, suspending elective medical procedures, suspending evictions, or restricting mass gatherings of at least 10 people; and Level 4 (aggressive) - sheltering in place / stay-at-home, public mask requirements, or travel restrictions. Use stepped-wedge cluster randomized trial (SW-CRT) for clustering and negative binomial mixed model regression.	Concludes that only (duration of, see comment in next column) level 4 restrictions are associated with reduced risk of death, with an average 15% decline in the COVID-19 death rate per day. Implementation of level 3 and level 2 restrictions increased death rates in 6 of 6 regions, while longer duration increased death rates in 5 of 6 regions.	They focus on the negative estimate of duration of Level 4. However, their implementation estimate is large and positive, and the combined effect of implementation and duration is unclear.
Pincombe et al. (2021); "The effectiveness of national-level containment and closure policies across income levels during the COVID- 19 pandemic: an analysis of 113 countries"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses daily data for 113 countries on cumulative COVID-19 death counts over 130 days between February 15, 2020, and June 23, 2020, to examine changes in mortality growth rates across the World Bank's income group classifications following shelter-in-place recommendations or orders (they use one variable covering both recommendations and orders).	Finds that shelter-in- place recommendations/orde rs reduces mortality growth rates in high income countries (although insignificant) but increases growth rates in countries in other income groups.	
Sears et al. (2020); "Are we #stayinghome to Flatten the Curve?"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses cellular location data from all 50 states and the District of Columbia to investigate mobility patterns during the pandemic across states and time. Adding COVID-19 death tolls and the timing of SIPO for each state they estimate the effect of stay-at-home policies on COVID-19 mortality.	Find that SIPOs lower deaths by 0.13- 0.17 per 100,000 residents, equivalent to death rates 29-35% lower than in the absence of policies. However, these estimates are insignificant at a 95% confidence interval (see Table 4). The study also finds reductions in activity levels prior to mandates. Human encounter rate fell by 63 percentage points and nonessential visits by 39 percentage points relative to pre- COVID-19 levels, prior to any state implementing a statewide mandate	In the abstract the authors state that death rates would be 42-54% lower than in the absence of policies. However, this includes averted deaths due to pre-mandate social distancing behavior (p. 6). The effect of SIPO is a reduction in deaths by 29%-35% compared to a situation without SIPO but with pre-mandate social distancing. These estimates are insignificant at a 95% confidence interval.

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Measure	3. Description	4. Results	5. Comments	
Shiva and Molana (2021); "The Luxury of Lockdown"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses COVID-19-deaths and OxCGRT stringency from 169 countries to estimate the effect of lockdown on the number of deaths 1-8 weeks later. Finds that stricter lockdowns reduce COVID-19-deaths 4 weeks later (but insignificant 8 weeks later) and have the greatest effect in high income countries. Finds no effect of workplace closures in low-income countries.	A stricter lockdown (1 stringency point) reduces deaths by 0,1% after 4 weeks. After 8 weeks the effect is insignificant.		
Spiegel and Tookes (2021); "Business restrictions and Covid-19 fatalities"	COVID- 19 mortality	Use data for every county in the United States from March through December 2020 to estimate the effect of various NPIs on the COVID-19-deaths growth rate. Derives causality by 1) assuming that state regulators primarily focus on the state's most populous counties, so state regulation in smaller counties can be viewed as a quasi randomized experiment, and 2) conducting county pair analysis, where similar counties in different states (and subject to different state policies) are compared.	Finds that some interventions (e.g. mask mandates, restaurant and bar closures, gym closures, and high-risk business closures) reduces mortality growth, while other interventions (closures of low- to medium-risk businesses and personal care/spa services) did not have an effect and may even have increased the number of deaths.	In total they analyze the lockdown effect of 21 variables. 14 of 21 estimates are significant, and of these 6 are negative (reduces deaths) while 8 are positive (increases deaths). Some results are far from intuitive. E.g. mask recommendations increases deaths by 48% while mask mandates reduces deaths by 12%, and closing restaurants and bars reduces deaths by 50%, while closing bars but not restaurants only reduces deaths by 5%.	
Stockenhuber (2020); "Did We Respond Quickly Enough? How Policy- Implementation Speed in Response to COVID-19 Affects the Number of Fatal Cases in Europe"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses data for the number of COVID-19 infections and deaths and policy information for 24 countries from OxCGRT to estimate the effect of stricter lockdowns on the number of deaths using principal component analysis and a generalized linear mixed model.	Finds no significant effect of stricter lockdowns on the number of fatalities (Table 4).	Groups data on lockdown strictness into four groups and lose significant information and variation.	
Stokes et al. (2020); "The relative effects of non- pharmaceutical interventions on early Covid-19 mortality: natural experiment in 130 countries"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses daily Covid-19 deaths for 130 countries from the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC) and daily policy data from the Oxford COVID-19 Government Response Tracker (OxCGRT). Looks at all levels of restrictions for each of the nine sub- categories of the OxCGRT stringency index (school, work, events, gatherings, transport, SIPO, internal movement, travel).	Of the nine sub- categories in the OxCGRT stringency index, only travel restrictions are consistently significant (with level 2 "Quarantine arrivals from high-risk regions" having the largest effect, and the strictest level 4 "Total border closure" having the smallest effect). Restrictions on very large gatherings (>1,000) has a large significant negative (fewer deaths) effect, while the effect of stricter restrictions on gatherings are insignificant. Authors recommend that the closing of schools (level 1) has a very large (in absolute terms it's twice the effect of border quarantines) positive	Their results are counter intuitive and somewhat inconclusive. Why does limiting very large gatherings (>1,000) work, while stricter limits do not? Why do recommending school closures cause more deaths? Why is the effect of border closures before 1st death insignificant, while the effect of closing borders after 1st death is significant (and large)? And why does quarantining arrivals from high-risk regions work better than total border closures? With 23 estimated parameters in total these counter intuitive and inconclusive results could be caused by multiple test bias (we correct for this in the meta-analysis), but may also be caused by other factors such as omitted variable bias.	

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Measure	3. Description	4. Results	5. Comments	
			effect (more deaths) while stricter		
			interventions on schools have no significant effect. Required cancelling of public events also has a significant positive (more deaths) effect. We focus on their 14- 38 days results, as they catch the longest time frame (their 0.2 d day		
			model returns mostly insignificant results).		
Toya and Skidmore (2020); "A Cross-Country Analysis of the Determinants of Covid-19 Fatalities"	COVID- 19 mortality	Uses COVID-19-deaths and lockdown info from various sources from 159 countries in a cross-country event study. Controls for country specifics by including socio-economic, political, geographic, and policy information. Finds little evidence for the efficacy of NPIs.	Complete travel restrictions prior to April 2020 reduced deaths by -0.226 per 100.000 by April 1st 2021, while mandatory national lockdown prior to April 2020 increased deaths by 0.166 by April 1st 2021. Recommended local lockdowns reduced deaths but results are based on one observation. Partial travel restrictions, mandatory local lockdowns and recommended national lockdowns did not have a significant effect on deaths.	The study looks at the lockdown status prior to April 2020 and the effect on deaths the following year (until April 1st 2021). The authors state this is to reduce concerns about endogeneity but do not explain why the lockdowns in the spring of 2020 are a good instrument for lockdowns during later waves are.	
Tsai et al. (2021); "Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Transmission in the United States Before Versus After Relaxation of Statewide Social Distancing Measures"	Reproduc tion rate, Rt	Uses data for NPIs that were implemented and/or relaxed in U.S. states between 10 March and 15 July 2020. Using segmented linear regression, they estimate the extent to which relaxation of social distancing affected epidemic control, as indicated by the time-varying, state-specific effective reproduction number (Rt). Rt is based on death tolls.	Finds that in the 8 weeks prior to relaxing NPIs, Rt was declining, while after relaxation Rt started to increase.	Their Figure 1 shows that Rt on average increases app. 10 days before relaxation, which could indicate that other factors (omitted variables) affect the results.	

Note: All comments on the significance of estimates are based on a 5% significance level unless otherwise stated.

It is difficult to make a conclusion based on the overview in Table 1. Is -0.073 to -0.326 deaths/million per stringency point, as estimated by Ashraf (2020), a large or a small effect relative to. the 98% reduction in mortality predicted by the study published by the Imperial College London (Ferguson et al. (2020). This is the subject for our meta-analysis in the next section. Here, it turns out that -0.073 to -0.326 deaths/million per stringency point is a relatively modest effect and only corresponds to a 2.4% reduction in COVID-19 mortality on average in the U.S. and Europe.

4 Meta-analysis: The impact of lockdowns on COVID-19 mortality

We now turn to the meta-analysis, where we focus on the impact of lockdowns on COVID-19 mortality.

In the meta-analysis, we include 24 studies in which we can derive the relative effect of lockdowns on COVID-19 mortality, where mortality is measured as COVID-19-related deaths per million. In practice, this means that the studies we included estimate the effect of lockdowns on mortality or the effect of lockdowns on mortality growth rates, while using a counterfactual estimate.²⁶

Our focus is on the effect of compulsory non-pharmaceutical interventions (NPI), policies that restrict internal movement, close schools and businesses, and ban international travel, among others. We do not look at the effect of voluntary behavioral changes (e.g. voluntary mask wearing), the effect of recommendations (e.g. recommended mask wearing), or governmental services (voluntary mass testing and public information campaigns), but only on mandated NPIs.

The studies we examine are placed in three categories. Seven studies analyze the effect of stricter lockdowns based on the OxCGRT stringency indices, 13 studies analyze the effect of SIPOs (6 studies only analyze SIPOs, while seven analyze SIPOs among other interventions), and 11 studies analyze the effect of specific NPIs independently (lockdown vs. no lockdown).²⁷ Each of these categories is handled so that comparable estimates can be made across categories. Below, we present the results for each category and show the overall results, as well as those based on various quality dimensions.

Quality dimensions

We include quality dimensions because there are reasons to believe that can affect a study's conclusion. Below we describe the dimensions, as well as our reasons to believe that they are necessary to fully understand the empirical evidence.

- *Peer-reviewed vs. working papers*: We distinguish between peer-reviewed studies and working papers as we consider peer-reviewed studies generally being of higher quality than working papers.²⁸
- *Long vs. short time period*: We distinguish between studies based on long time periods (with data series ending *after* May 31, 2020) and short time periods (data series ending at or before May 31, 2020), because the first wave did not fully end before late June in the U.S. and Europe. Thus, studies relying on short data periods lack the last part of the first wave and may yield biased results if lockdowns only "flatten the curve" and do not prevent deaths.

²⁶ As a minimum requirement, one needs to know the effect on the top of the curve.

²⁷ The total is larger than 21 because the 11 SIPO studies include seven studies which look at multiple measures.

²⁸ Vetted papers from CEPR Covid Economics are considered as working papers in this regard.

- *No early effect on mortality*: On average, it takes approximately three weeks from infection to death.²⁹ However, several studies find effects of lockdown on mortality almost immediately. Fowler et al. (2021) find a significant effect of SIPOs on mortality after just four days and the largest effect after 10 days. An early effect may indicate that other factors (omitted variables) drive the results, and, thus, we distinguish between studies which find an effect on mortality sooner than 14 days after lockdown and those that do not.³⁰ Note that many studies do not look at the short term and thus fall into the latter category by default.
- *Social sciences vs. other sciences*: While it is true that epidemiologists and researchers in natural sciences should, in principle, know much more about COVID-19 and how it spreads than social scientists, social scientists are, in principle, experts in evaluating the effect of various policy interventions. Thus, we distinguish between studies published by scholars in social sciences and by scholars from other fields of research. We perceive the former as being better suited for examining the effects of lockdowns on mortality. For each study, we have registered the research field for the corresponding author's associated institute (e.g., for a scholar from "Institute of economics" research field is registered as "Economics"). Where no corresponding author was available, the first author has been used. Afterwards, all research fields have been classified as either from the "Social Science" or "Other.""³¹

We also considered including a quality dimension to distinguish between studies based on excess mortality and studies based on COVID-19 mortality, as we believe that excess mortality is potentially a better measure for two reasons. First, data on total deaths in a country is far more precise than data on COVID-19 related deaths, which may be both underreported (due to lack of tests) or overreported (because some people die *with* – but not *because of* – COVID-19). Secondly, a major purpose of lockdowns is to save lives. To the extend lockdowns shift deaths *from* COVID-19 *to* other causes (e.g. suicide), estimates based on COVID-19 mortality will overestimate the effect of lockdowns. Likewise, if lockdowns save lives in other ways (e.g. fewer traffic accidents) lockdowns' effect on mortality will be underestimated. However, as only one

²⁹ Leffler et al. (2020) writes, "On average, the time from infection with the coronavirus to onset of symptoms is 5.1 days, and the time from symptom onset to death is on average 17.8 days. Therefore, the time from infection to death is expected to be 23 days." Meanwhile, Stokes et al. (2020) writes that "evidence suggests a mean lag between virus transmission and symptom onset of 6 days, and a further mean lag of 18 days between onset of symptoms and death."

³⁰ Some of the authors are aware of this problem. E.g. Bjørnskov (2021a) writes "when the lag length extends to three or fourth weeks, that is, the length that is reasonable from the perspective of the virology of Sars-CoV-2, the estimates become very small and insignificant" and "these results confirm the overall pattern by being negative and significant when lagged one or two weeks (the period when they cannot have worked) but turning positive and insignificant when lagged four weeks."

³¹ Research fields classified as social sciences were economics, public health, management, political science, government, international development, and public policy, while research fields not classified as social sciences were ophthalmology, environment, medicine, evolutionary biology and environment, human toxicology, epidemiology, and anesthesiology.

of the 34 studies (Bjørnskov (2021a)) is based on excess mortality, we are unfortunately forced to disregard this quality dimension.

Meta-data used for our quality dimensions as well as other relevant information are shown in Table 2.

1 abic 2. Inclauata for the studies included in the incla-analysi	Ta	ab	le	2:	N	leta	lata	for	the	studi	es in	clud	ed i	n the	meta	-analy	vsi
---	----	----	----	----	---	------	------	-----	-----	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	--------	-----

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Included in meta- analysis	3. Publication	4. End of data period	5. Earliest effect	6. Field of research	7. Lockdown measure	8. Geographical
Alderman and Harjoto (2020); "COVID-19: U.S. shelter-in-place orders and demographic characteristics linked to cases, mortality, and recovery rates"	Yes	Peer-review	11-Jun-20	n/a	Economics (Social science)	SIPO	United States
Aparicio and Grossbard (2021); "Are Covid Fatalities in the U.S. Higher than in the EU, and If so, Why?"	Yes	Peer-review	22-Jul-20	n/a	Economics (Social science)	Specific NPIs	Europe and United States
Ashraf (2020); "Socioeconomic conditions, government interventions and health outcomes during COVID-19"	Yes	WP	20-May- 20	n/a	Economics (Social science)	Stringency	World
Auger et al. (2020); "Association between statewide school closure and COVID-19 incidence and mortality in the U.S."	Yes	Peer-review	07-May- 20	>21 days	Medicine (Other)	Specific NPIs	United States
Berry et al. (2021); "Evaluating the effects of shelter-in-place policies during the COVID-19 pandemic"	Yes	Peer-review	30-May- 20	8-14 days	Public policy (Social science)	SIPO	United States
Bjørnskov (2021a); "Did Lockdown Work? An Economist's Cross-Country Comparison"	Yes	Peer-review	30-Jun-20	<8 days	Economics (Social science)	Stringency	Europe
Blanco et al. (2020); "Do Coronavirus Containment Measures Work? Worldwide Evidence"	No	WP	31-Aug-20	8-14 days	Economics (Social science)	Specific NPIs	World
Bonardi et al. (2020); "Fast and local: How did lockdown policies affect the spread and severity of the covid-19"	Yes	WP	13-Apr-20	<8 days	Economics (Social science)	Specific NPIs	World
Bongaerts et al. (2021); "Closed for business: The mortality impact of business closures during the Covid-19 pandemic"	Yes	Peer-review	13-Apr-20	8-14 days	Management (Social science)	Specific NPIs	One country
Chaudhry et al. (2020); "A country level analysis measuring the impact of government actions, country preparedness and socioeconomic factors on COVID-19 mortality and related health outcomes"	Yes	Peer-review	01-Apr-20	n/a	Anesthesiology (Other)	Specific NPIs	World
Chernozhukov et al. (2021); "Causal impact of masks, policies, behavior on early covid- 19 pandemic in the U.S."	Yes	Peer-review	03-Aun-20	n/a	Economics (Social science)	Specific NPIs	United States
Chisadza et al. (2021); "Government Effectiveness and the COVID-19 Pandemic"	Yes	Peer-review	01-Sep-20	n/a	Economics (Social science)	Stringency	World
Dave et al. (2021); "When Do Shelter-in- Place Orders Fight Covid-19 Best? Policy Heterogeneity Across States and Adoption Time"	Yes	Peer-review	20-Apr-20	Finds no effect	Economics (Social science)	SIPO	United States
Dergiades et al. (2020); "Effectiveness of government policies in response to the COVID-19 outbreak"	No	WP	30-Apr-20	n/a	Management (Social science)	Stringency	World
Fakir and Bharati (2021); "Pandemic catch- 22: The role of mobility restrictions and institutional inequalities in halting the spread of COVID-19"	No	Peer-review	30-Jul-20	<8 days	Economics (Social science)	Stringency	World

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Included in meta- analysis	3. Publication status	4. End of data period	5. Earliest effect	6. Field of research	7. Lockdown measure	8. Geographical coverage
Fowler et al. (2021); "Stay-at-home orders associate with subsequent decreases in COVID-19 cases and fatalities in the United States"	Yes	Peer-review	07-May- 20	<8 days	Public Health (Social science)	SIPO	United States
Fuller et al. (2021); "Mitigation Policies and COVID-19-Associated Mortality — 37 European Countries, January 23–June 30, 2020"	Yes	WP	30-Jun-20	n/a	Epidemiology (Other)	Stringency	Europe
Gibson (2020); "Government mandated lockdowns do not reduce Covid-19 deaths: implications for evaluating the stringent New Zealand response"	Yes	Peer-review	01-Jun-20	Finds no effect	Economics (Social science)	SIPO	United States
Goldstein et al. (2021); "Lockdown Fatigue: The Diminishing Effects of Quarantines on the Spread of COVID-19 "	Yes	WP	31-Dec-20	<8 days	International Development (Social science)	Stringency	World
Guo et al. (2021); "Mitigation Interventions in the United States: An Exploratory Investigation of Determinants and Impacts"	Yes	Peer-review	07-Apr-20	n/a	Social work (Social science)	Specific NPIs	United States
Hale et al. (2020); "Global assessment of the relationship between government response measures and COVID-19 deaths"	No	WP	27-May- 20	n/a	Government (Social science)	Stringency	World
Hunter et al. (2021); "Impact of non- pharmaceutical interventions against COVID-19 in Europe: A quasi-experimental non-equivalent group and time-series"	No	Peer-review	24-Apr-20	<8 days	Medicine (Other)	Specific NPIs	Europe
Langeland et al. (2021); "The Effect of State Level COVID-19 Stay-at-Home Orders on Death Rates"	No	WP	Not specified	Finds no effect	Political Science (Social science)	Other	United States
Leffler et al. (2020); "Association of country-wide coronavirus mortality with demographics, testing, lockdowns, and public wearing of masks"	Yes	Peer-review	09-May- 20	n/a	Ophthalmology (Other)	Specific NPIs	World
Mccafferty and Ashley (2021); "Covid-19 Social Distancing Interventions by Statutory Mandate and Their Observational Correlation to Mortality in the United States and Europe"	No	Peer-review	12-Apr-20	Finds no effect	Ophthalmology (Other)	Specific NPIs	Europe and United States
Pan et al. (2020); "Covid-19: Effectiveness of non-pharmaceutical interventions in the united states before phased removal of social distancing protections varies by region"	No	WP	29-May- 20	n/a	Environment (Other)	Specific NPIs	United States
Pincombe et al. (2021); "The effectiveness of national-level containment and closure policies across income levels during the COVID-19 pandemic: an analysis of 113 countries"	No	Peer-review	23-Jun-20	n/a	Health Science (Social science)	SIPO	World
Sears et al. (2020); "Are we #stayinghome to Flatten the Curve?"	Yes	WP	29-Apr-20	Finds no effect	Economics (Social science)	SIPO	United States
Shiva and Molana (2021); "The Luxury of Lockdown"	Yes	Peer-review	08-Jun-20	15-21 days	Government (Social science)	Stringency	World
Spiegel and Tookes (2021); "Business restrictions and Covid-19 fatalities"	Yes	Peer-review	31-Dec-20	<8 days	Management (Social science)	Specific NPIs	United States
Stockenhuber (2020); "Did We Respond Quickly Enough? How Policy- Implementation Speed in Response to COVID-19 Affects the Number of Fatal Cases in Europe"	Yes	Peer-review	12-Jul-20	n/a	Evolutionary Biology and Environment (Other)	Stringency	Europe
Stokes et al. (2020); "The relative effects of non-pharmaceutical interventions on early	Yes	WP	01-Jun-20	n/a	Economics (Social science)	Specific NPIs	World

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Included in meta- analysis	3. Publication status	4. End of data period	5. Earliest effect	6. Field of research	7. Lockdown measure	8. Geographical coverage
Covid-19 mortality: natural experiment in 130 countries"							
Toya and Skidmore (2020); "A Cross- Country Analysis of the Determinants of Covid-19 Fatalities"	Yes	WP	01-Apr-21	n/a	Economics (Social science)	Specific NPIs	World
Tsai et al. (2021); "Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Transmission in the United States Before Versus After Relaxation of Statewide Social Distancing Measures"	No	Peer-review	15-Jul-20	<8 days	Psychiatry (Social science)	Specific NPIs	United States

Note: Research fields classified as social sciences were economics, public health, health science, management, political science, government, international development, and public policy, while research fields not classified as social sciences were ophthalmology, environment, medicine, evolutionary biology and environment, human toxicology, epidemiology and anesthesiology.

Interpreting and weighting estimates

The estimates used in the meta-analysis are not always readily available in the studies shown in Table 2. In Appendix B Table 9, we describe for each paper how we interpret the estimates and how they are converted to a common estimate (the relative effect of lockdowns on COVID-19 mortality) which is comparable across all studies.

Following Paldam (2015) and Stanley and Doucouliagos (2010), we also convert standard errors³² and use the precision of each estimate (defined as 1/SE) to calculate the precision-weighted average of all estimates and present funnel plots. The precision-weighted average is our primary indicator of the efficacy of lockdowns, but we also report arithmetic averages and medians in the meta-analysis.

In the following sections, we present the meta-analysis for each of the three groups of studies (stringency index-studies, SIPO-studies, and studies analyzing specific NPIs).

4.1 Stringency index studies

Seven eligible studies examine the link between lockdown stringency and COVID-19 mortality. The results from these studies, converted to common estimates, are presented in Table 3 below. All studies are based on the COVID-19 Government Response Tracker's (OxCGRT) stringency index of Oxford University's Blavatnik School of Government (Hale et al. (2020)).

The OxCGRT stringency index neither measures the expected effectiveness of the lockdowns nor the expected costs. Instead, it describes the stringency based on nine equally weighted parameters.³³ Many countries followed similar patterns and almost all countries closed schools,

 $^{^{32}}$ Standard errors are converted such that the t-value, calculated based on common estimates and standard errors, is unchanged. When confidence intervals are reported rather than standard errors, we calculate standard errors using t-distribution with ∞ degrees of freedom (i.e. 1.96 for 95% confidence interval).

³³ The nine parameters are "C1 School closing," "C2 Workplace closing," "C3 Cancel public events," "C4 Restrictions on gatherings," "C5 Close public transport," "C6 Stay at home requirements," "C7 Restrictions on internal movement," "C8 International travel controls" and "H1 Public information campaigns." The latter, "H1

while only a few countries issued SIPOs without closing businesses. Hence, it is reasonable to perceive the stringency index as continuous, although not necessarily linear. The index includes recommendations (e.g. "workplace closing" is 1 if the government recommends closing (or work from home), cf. Hale et al. (2021)), but the effect of including recommendations in the index is primarily to shift the index parallelly upward and should not alter the results relative to our focus on mandated NPIs. It is important to note that the index is not perfect. As pointed out by Book (2020), it is certainly possibly to identify errors and omissions in the index. However, the index is objective and unbiased and as such, useful for cross-sectional analysis with several observations, even if not suitable for comparing the overall strictness of lockdowns in two countries.

Since the studies examined use different units of estimates, we have created common estimates for Europe and United States to make them comparable. The common estimates show the effect of the average lockdown in Europe and United States (with average stringencies of 76 and 74, respectively, between March 16th and April 15th, 2020, compared to a policy based solely on recommendations (stringency 44)). For example, Ashraf (2020) estimates that the effect of stricter lockdowns is -0.073 to -0.326 deaths/million per stringency point. We use the average of these two estimates (-0.200) in the meta-analysis (see Table 9 in Appendix B for a description for all studies). The average lockdown in Europe between March 16th and April 15th, 2020, was 32 points stricter than a policy solely based on recommendations (76 vs. 44). In United States, it was 30 points. Hence, the total effect of the lockdowns compared to the recommendation policy was -6.37 deaths/million in Europe (32 x -0.200) and -5.91 deaths/million in United States. With populations of 748 million and 333 million, respectively the total effect as estimated by Ashraf (2020) is 4,766 averted COVID-19 deaths in Europe and 1,969 averted COVID-19 deaths in United States. By the end of the study period in Ashraf (2020), which is May 20, 2020, 164,600 people in Europe and 97,081 people in the United States had died of COVID-19. Hence, the 4,766 averted COVID-19 deaths in Europe and the 1,969 averted COVID-19 deaths in the United States corresponds to 2.8% and 2.0% of all COVID-19 deaths, respectively, with an arithmetic average of 2.4%. Our common estimate is thus -2.4%, cf. Table 3. So, this means that Ashraf (2020) estimates that without lockdowns, COVID-19 deaths in Europe would have been 169,366 and COVID-19 deaths in the U.S. would have been 99,050. Our approach is not unproblematic. First of all, the level of stringency varies over time for all countries. We use the stringency between March 16th and April 15th, 2020 because this period covers the main part of the first wave which most of the studies analyze. Secondly, OxCGRT has changed the index over time and a 10-point difference today may not be exactly the same as a 10-point difference when the studies were finalized. However, we believe these problems are unlikely to significantly alter our results.

Public information campaigns," is not an intervention following our definition, as it is not a mandatory requirement. However, of 97 European countries and U.S. States in the OxCGRT database, only Andorra, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Faeroe Islands, and Moldova – less than 1.6% of the population – did not get the maximum score by March 20, 2020, so the parameter simply shifts the index parallelly upward and should not have notable impact on the analyzes.

Table 3 demonstrates that the studies find that lockdowns, on average, have reduced COVID-19 mortality rates by 0.2% (precision-weighted). The results yield a median of -2.4% and an arithmetic average of -7.3%. Only one of the seven studies, Fuller et al. (2021), finds a significant *and* (relative to the effect predicted in studies like Ferguson et al. (2020)) substantial effect of lockdowns (-35%). The other six studies find much smaller effects. Hence, based on the stringency index studies, we find little to no evidence that mandated lockdowns in Europe and the United States had a noticeable effect on COVID-19 mortality rates. And, as will be discussed in the next paragraph, the fifth column of Table 3 displays the number of quality dimensions (out of 4) met by each study.

Effect on COVID-19 mortality	Estimate (Estimated Averted Deaths / Total Deaths)	Standard error	Weight (1/SE)	Quality dimension s
Bjørnskov (2021)	-0.3%	0.8%	119	3
Shiva and Molana (2021)	-4.1%	0.4%	248	4
Stockenhuber (2020)*	0.0%	n/a	n/a	3
Chisadza et al. (2021)	0.1%	0.0%	7,390	4
Goldstein et al. (2021)	-9.0%	3.8%	26	2
Fuller et al. (2021)	-35.3%	9.1%	11	2
Ashraf (2020)	-2.4%	0.4%	256	2
Precision-weighted average (arithmetic average /	-0.2% (-7.3%/-2.4%)			

Table 3: Overview of common estimates from studies based on stringency indexes

Note: The table shows the estimates for each study converted to a common estimate, i.e. the implied effect on COVID-19 mortality in Europe and United States. A negative number corresponds to fewer deaths, so -5% means 5% lover COVID-19 mortality. For studies which report estimates in deaths per million, the common estimate is calculated as: (COVID-19 mortality with "common area's" policy) / (COVID-19 mortality with recommendation policy) -1, where (COVID-19 mortality with recommendation policy) is calculated as ((COVID-19 mortality with "common area's" policy) - Estimate x Difference in stringency x population). Stringencies in Europe and United States are equal to the average stringency from March 16th to April 15th 2020 (76 and 74 respectively) and the stringency for the policy based solely on recommendations is 44 following Hale et al. (2020). For the conversion of other studies see Table 9 in appendix B.

* It is not possible to calculate a common estimate for Stockenhuber (2020). When calculating arithmetic average / median, the study is included as 0%, because estimates are insignificant and signs of estimates are mixed (higher strictness can cause both lower and higher COVID-19 mortality).

We now turn to the quality dimensions. Table 4 presents the results differentiated by the four quality dimensions. Two studies, Shiva and Molana (2021) and Chisadza et al. (2021), meet all quality dimensions. The precision-weighted average for these studies is 0.0%, meaning that lockdowns had no effect on COVID-19 mortality. Two studies live up to 3 of 4 quality dimensions (Bjørnskov (2021a) and Stockenhuber (2020)). The precision-weighted average for these studies is -0.3%, meaning that lockdowns reduced COVID-19 mortality by 0.3%. Three studies lack at least two quality dimensions.³⁴ These studies find that lockdowns reduce COVID-19 mortality by 4.2%. To sum up, we find that the studies that meet at least 3 of 4 quality measures find that lockdowns have little to no effect on COVID-19 mortality, while studies that

³⁴ In fact, the working papers by P. Goldstein et al. (2021), Fuller et al. (2021) and Ashraf (2020) all lack exactly two quality parameters.

meet 2 of 4 quality measures find a small effect on COVID-19 mortality. These results are far from those estimated with the use of epidemiological models, such as the Imperial College London (Ferguson et al. (2020).

 Table 4: Overview of common estimates split on quality dimensions for studies based on stringency indexes

Values show effect on COVID-19 mortality	Precision-weighted average [*]	Arithmetic average	Median
Peer-reviewed vs. working papers			
Peer-reviewed [4]	0.0%	-1.1%	-0.2%
Working paper [3]	-4.2%	-15.6%	-9.0%
Long vs. short time period			
Data series ends after 31 May 2020 [6]	-0.1%	-8.1%	-0.2%
Data series ends before 31 May 2020 [1]	-2.4%	-2.4%	-9.0%
No early effect on mortality			
Does not find an effect within the first 14 days (including n/a) [5]	-0.2%	-8.3%	-2.4%
Finds effect within the first 14 days [2]	-1.9%	-4.7%	-4.7%
Social sciences vs. other sciences			
Social sciences [5]	-0.1%	-3.1%	-2.4%
Other sciences [2]	-35.3%	-17.7%	-17.7%
4 of 4 quality dimensions [2]	0.0%	-2.0%	-2.0%
3 of 4 quality dimensions [2]	-0.3%	-0.2%	-0.2%
2 of 4 quality dimensions or fewer [3]	-4.2%	-15.6%	-9.0%

Note: The table shows the common estimate as described in Table 3 for each quality dimension. The number of studies in each category is in square brackets. * *The precision-weighted average does not include studies where no common standard error is available, cf. Table 3.*

Figure 5 shows a funnel plot for the studies in Table 3, except Stockenhuber (2020), where common estimate standard errors cannot be derived. Chisadza et al. (2021) has a far higher precision than the other studies (1/SE is 7,398 and the estimate is $0.1\%)^{35}$, and there are indications that the estimate from Fuller et al. (2021) (the bottom left) is an imprecise outlier.³⁶ Figure 5 The plot also shows that the studies with at least 3 of 4 quality dimensions are centered around zero and generally have higher precision than other studies.

³⁵ Excluding Chisadza et al. (2021) from the precision-weighted average changes the average to -3.5%.

³⁶ Excluding Fuller et al. (2021) from the precision-weighted average only marginally changes the average because the precision is very low.



Figure 5: Funnel plot for estimates from studies based on stringency indexes



Overall conclusion on stringency index studies

Compared to a policy based solely on recommendations, we find little evidence that lockdowns had a noticeable impact on COVID-19 mortality Only one study, Fuller et al. (2021), finds a substantial effect, while the rest of the studies find little to no effect. Indeed, according to stringency index studies, lockdowns in Europe and the United States reduced only COVID-19 mortality by 0.2% on average.

In the following section we will look at the effect of SIPOs. The section follows the same structure as this section.

4.2 Shelter-in-place order (SIPO) studies

We have identified 13 eligible studies which estimate the effect of Shelter-In-Place Orders (SIPOs) on COVID-19 mortality, cf. Table 5. Seven of these studies look at multiple NPIs of which a SIPO is just one, while six studies estimate the effect of a SIPO vs. no SIPO in the United States. According to the containment and closure policy indicators from OxCGRT, 41 states in the U.S. issued SIPOs in the spring of 2020. But usually, these were introduced after implementing other NPIs such as school closures or workplace closures. On average, SIPOs

were issued 7½ days after *both* schools and workplaces closed, and 12 days after the first of the two closed. Only one state, Tennessee, issued a SIPO before schools and workplaces closed. The 10 states that did not issue SIPOs all closed schools. Moreover, of those 10 states, three closed some non-essential businesses, while the remaining 7 closed all non-essential businesses. Because of this, we perceive estimates for SIPOs based on U.S.-data as the marginal effect of SIPOs on top of other restrictions, although we acknowledge that the estimates may capture the effects of other NPI measures as well.

The results of eligible studies based on SIPOs are presented in Table 5. The table demonstrates that the studies generally find that SIPOs have reduced COVID-19 mortality by 2.9% (on a precision-weighted average). There is an apparent difference between studies in which a SIPO is one of multiple NPIs, and studies in which a SIPO is the only examined intervention. The former group generally finds that SIPOs *increase* COVID-19 mortality *marginally*, whereas the latter finds that SIPOs *decrease* COVID-19 mortality. As we will see below, this difference could be explained by differences in the quality dimensions, and especially the time period covered by each study.

Values show effect on COVID-19 mortality	Estimate (Estimated Averted Deaths / Total Deaths)	Standard error	Weight (1/SE)	Quality dimensions
Studies where SIPO is one of several examined interventions and	not (as) likely to capture the effect of	other interve	ntions	
Chernozhukov et al. (2021)	-17.7%	14.3%	7	4
Chaudhry et al. (2020) *	0.0%	n/a	n/a	2
Aparicio and Grossbard (2021)	2.6%	2.8%	35	4
Stokes et al. (2020)	0.8%	11.1%	9	3
Spiegel and Tookes (2021)	13.1%	6.6%	15	3
Bonardi et al. (2020)	0.0%	n/a	n/a	1
Guo et al. (2021)	4.6%	14.8%	4	3
Average (median) where SIPO is one of several variables	2.8% (0.5%/0.8%)			
Studies where SIPO is the only examined intervention and may ca	pture the effect of other intervention	S		
Sears et al. (2020)	-32.2%	17.6%	6	2
Alderman and Harjoto (2020)	-1.0%	0.6%	169	4
Berry et al. (2020)	1.1%	n/a	n/a	2
Fowler et al. (2021)	-35.0%	7.0%	14	2
Gibson (2020)	-6.0%	24.3%	4	4
Dave et al. (2020)	-40.8%	36.1%	3	3
Average (median) where SIPO is the only variable	-5.1% (-19.0%/-19.1%)			
Precision-weighted average (arithmetic average / median) for all	-2.9% (-8.5%/0.0%)			

Table 5: Overview of estimates from studies based on SIPOs

Note: * Chaudhry et al. (2020) does not provide an estimate but states that SIPO is insignificant. We use 0% when calculating the arithmetic average and median. Chaudhry et al. (2020) and Berry et al. (2021) do not affect the precision-weighted average, as we do not know the standard errors.

Table 6 presents the results differentiated by quality dimensions. Four studies (Chernozhukov et al. (2021), Aparicio and Grossbard (2021), Alderman and Harjoto (2020) and Gibson (2020))

meet all quality dimensions but find vastly different effects of SIPOs on COVID-19 mortality. The precision weighted average of the four studies is -1.0%. Four studies meet 3 of 4 quality dimensions. They overall find that SIPOs *increase* COVID-19 mortality, as the precision-weighted average is positive (3.7%). The five studies that meet 2 of 4 quality dimensions or fewer³⁷ find a substantial reduction in COVID-19-mortality (-34.2%). This substantial reduction seems to be driven by relatively short data series. The latest data point for the three studies which find large effects of lockdowns (Sears et al. (2020), Fowler et al. (2021), and Dave et al. (2021)) are April 29, May 7, and April 20, respectively. This may indicate that SIPOs can delay deaths but not eliminate them completely. Disregarding these studies with short data series, the precision-weighted average is -0.1%.

Values show effect on COVID-19 mortality	Precision- weighted average [*]	Arithmetic average	Median
Peer-reviewed vs. working papers			
Peer-review [10]	-2.4%	-7.9%	-0.5%
Working paper [3]	-12.0%	-10.5%	0.0%
Long vs. short time period			
Data serie ends after 31 May 2020 [6]	-0.1%	-1.4%	-0.1%
Data serie ends before 31 May 2020 [7]	-25.9%	-14.6%	0.0%
No early effect on mortality			
Finds effect within the first 14 days [9]	-2.0%	-10.0%	-1.0%
Does not find an effect within the first 14 days (including n/a) [4]	-10.3%	-5.2%	0.0%
Social sciences vs. other sciences			
Social sciences [12]	-2.9%	-9.2%	-0.5%
Other sciences [1]	n/a	0.0%	0.0%
4 of 4 quality dimensions [4]	-1.0%	-5.5%	-3.5%
3 of 4 quality dimensions [4]	3.7%	-5.6%	2.7%
2 of 4 quality dimensions or fewer [5]	-34.2%	-13.2%	0.0%

Table 6: Quality dimensions for studies based on SIPOs

Note: The table shows the common estimate as described in Table 5 for each quality dimension. The number of studies in each category is in square brackets. * *The precision-weighted average does not include studies where no common standard error is available, cf. Table 5.*

Figure 6 shows a funnel plot for the studies in Table 5, except Chaudhry et al. (2020) and Berry et al. (2021), where common standard errors cannot be derived. Sears et al. (2020) stands out with a precision far higher than those of the other studies. But generally, the precisions of the studies are low and the estimates are placed on both sides of the zero-line with some 'tail' to the

³⁷ Bonardi et al. (2020) only meet one quality dimension (social science).

left.³⁸ Figure 5 also shows that four of eight studies with at least 3 of 4 quality dimensions find that SIPOs *increase* COVID-19 mortality by 0.8% to 13.1%.



Figure 6: Funnel plot for estimates from SIPO studies

Note: The figure displays all estimates and the precision of the estimate defined as one over the standard error. Studies where standard errors are not available are not included. Studies which live up to at least 3 of 4 quality dimensions are marked with white, while studies which lives up to 2 of 4 quality dimensions or less are marked with black. The vertical line illustrates the precision-weighted average.

Overall conclusion on SIPO studies

We find no clear evidence that SIPOs had a noticeable impact on COVID-19 mortality. Some studies find a large negative relationship between lockdowns and COVID-19 mortality, but this seems to be caused by short data series which does not cover a full COVID-19 'wave'. Several studies find a small positive relationship between lockdowns and COVID-19 mortality. Although this appears to be counterintuitive, it could be the result of an (asymptomatic) infected person being isolated at home under a SIPO can infect family members with a higher viral load causing more severe illness.³⁹ The overall effect measured by the precision-weighted average is -2.9%. The result is in line with Nuzzo et al. (2019), who state that "In the context of a high-impact

³⁸ This could indicate some publication bias, but the evidence is weak and with only 13 estimates, this cannot be formally tested

³⁹ E.g. see Guallar et al. (2020), who concludes, "Our data support that a greater viral inoculum at the time of SARS-CoV-2 exposure might determine a higher risk of severe COVID-19."

respiratory pathogen, quarantine may be the least likely NPI to be effective in controlling the spread due to high transmissibility" and World Health Organization Writing Group (2006), who conclude that "forced isolation and quarantine are ineffective and impractical."⁴⁰

In the following section, we will look at the effect found in studies analyzing specific NPIs.

4.3 Studies of specific NPIs

A total of 11 eligible studies look at (multiple) specific NPIs independently or simply lockdown vs. no lockdown.⁴¹ The definition of the specific NPIs varies from study to study and are somewhat difficult to compare. The variety in the definitions can be seen in the analysis of non-essential business closures and bar/restaurant closures. Chernozhukov et al. (2021) focus on a combined parameter (the average of business closure and bar/restaurant closure in each state), Aparicio and Grossbard (2021) look at business closure but not bar/restaurant closure, Spiegel and Tookes (2021) examine bar/restaurant closure but not business closure, and Guo et al. (2021) look at both business closures and bar/restaurant closures independently.

Some studies include several NPIs (e.g. Stokes et al. (2020) and Spiegel and Tookes (2021)), while others cover very few. Bongaerts et al. (2021) only study business closures, and Leffler et al. (2020) look at internal lockdown and international travel restrictions). Few NPIs in a model are potentially a problem because they can capture the effect of excluded NPIs. On the other hand, several NPIs in a model increase the risk of multiple test bias.

The differences in the choice of NPIs and in the number of NPIs make it challenging to create an overview of the results. In Table 7, we have merged the results in six overall categories but note that the estimates may not be fully comparable across studies. In particular, the lockdown-measure varies from study to study and in some cases is poorly defined by the authors. Also, there are only a few estimates within some of the categories. For instance, the estimate of the effect of facemasks is based on only two studies.

Table 7 illustrates that generally there is no evidence of a noticeable relationship between the most-used NPIs and COVID-19. Overall, lockdowns and limiting gatherings seem to increase COVID-19 mortality, although the effect is modest (0.6% and 1.6%, respectively) and border closures has little to no effect on COVID-19 mortality, with a precision-weighted average of - 0.1% (removing the imprecise outlier from Guo et al. (2021) changes the precision-weighted average to -0.2%). We find a small effect of school closure (-4.4%), but this estimate is mainly driven by Auger et al. (2020), who – as noted earlier – use an "interrupted time series study"

⁴⁰ Both Nuzzo et al. (2019) and World Health Organization Writing Group (2006) focus on quarantining infected persons. However, if quarantining infected persons is not effective, it should be no surprise that quarantining uninfected persons could be ineffective too.

⁴¹ Note that we – according to our search strategy – did not search on specific measures such as "school closures" but on words describing the overall political approach to the COVID-19 pandemic such as "non-pharmaceutical," "NPIs," "lockdown" etc.

approach and may capture other effects such as seasonal and behavioral effects. The absence of a notable effect of school closures is in line with Irfan et al. (2021), who – based on a systematic review and meta-analysis of 90 published or preprint studies of transmission in children – concluded that "risks of infection among children in educational-settings was lower than in communities. Evidence from school-based studies demonstrate it is largely safe for young children (<10 years of age) to be at schools; however, older children (between 10 and 19 years of age) might facilitate transmission." UNICEF (2021) and ECDC (2020) reach similar conclusions.⁴²

Mandating facemasks – an intervention that was not widely used in the spring of 2020, and in many countries was even discouraged - seems to have a large effect (-21.2%), but this conclusion is based on only two studies.⁴³ Again, our categorization may play a role, as the larger mask-estimate from Chernozhukov et al. (2021) is in fact "employee facemasks," not a general mask mandate. Our findings are somewhat in contrast to the result found in a review by Liu et al. (2021), who conclude that "fourteen of sixteen identified randomized controlled trials comparing face masks to no mask controls failed to find statistically significant benefit in the intent-to-treat populations." Similarly, a pre-COVID Cochrane review concludes, "There is low certainty evidence from nine trials (3507 participants) that wearing a mask may make little or no difference to the outcome of influenza-like illness (ILI) compared to not wearing a mask (risk ratio (RR) 0.99, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.82 to 1.18). There is moderate certainty evidence that wearing a mask probably makes little or no difference to the outcome of laboratoryconfirmed influenza compared to not wearing a mask (RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.26; 6 trials; 3005 participants)" (Jefferson et al. (2020)).⁴⁴ However, it should be noted that even if no effect is found in controlled settings, this does not necessarily imply that mandated face masks does not reduce mortality, as other factors may play a role (e.g. wearing a mask may function as a tax on socializing if people are bothered by wearing a face masks when they are socializing).

⁴² UNICEF (2021) concludes, "The preliminary findings thus far suggest that in-person schooling – especially when coupled with preventive and control measures – had lower secondary COVID-19 transmission rates compared to other settings and do not seem to have significantly contributed to the overall community transmission risks." Whereas, ECDC (2020) conclude, "School closures can contribute to a reduction in SARS-CoV-2 transmission, but by themselves are insufficient to prevent community transmission of COVID-19 in the absence of other nonpharmaceutical interventions (NPIs) such as restrictions on mass gathering," and states, "There is a general consensus that the decision to close schools to control the COVID-19 pandemic should be used as a last resort. The negative physical, mental health and educational impact of proactive school closures on children, as well as the economic impact on society more broadly, would likely outweigh the benefits."

⁴³ Note again, that we – according to our search strategy – did not search on the specific measures such as "masks," "face masks," "surgical masks" but on words describing the overall political approach to the COVID-19 pandemic such as "non-pharmaceutical," "NPIs," "lockdown" etc. Thus, we do not include most of the studies in mask reviews such as Liu et al. (2021) and Jefferson et al. (2020).

⁴⁴ Lipp and Edwards (2014) also find no evidence of an effect and – looking at disposable surgical face masks for preventing surgical wound infection in clean surgery – conclude, "Three trials were included, involving a total of 2113 participants. There was no statistically significant difference in infection rates between the masked and unmasked group in any of the trials." Meanwhile, Li et al. (2021) – based on six case-control studies – conclude, "In general, wearing a mask was associated with a significantly reduced risk of COVID-19 infection (OR = 0.38, 95% CI: 0.21-0.69, I² = 54.1%).

Only business closure consistently shows evidence of a negative relationship with COVID-19 mortality, but the variation in the estimated effect is large. Three studies find little to no effect, and three find large effects. Two of the larger effects are related to closing bars and restaurants. The "close business" category in Chernozhukov et al. (2021) is an average of closed businesses, restaurants, and movie theaters, while that same category is "closing restaurants and bars" in Spiegel and Tookes (2021). The last study finding a large effect is Bongaerts et al. (2021), the only eligible single-country study.⁴⁵

As a final observation on Table 7, studies with fewer quality dimensions seem to find larger effects, but the pattern is not systematic.⁴⁶

	Lockdown (complete/ partial)	Facemasks/ Employee face masks	Business closure (/bars & restaurants)	Border closure (/quarantine)	School closures	Limiting gathering s	Quality dimensions
Chernozhukov et al. (2021)	• •	-34.0%	-28.6%				4
Bongaerts et al. (2021)			-31.6%				2
Chaudhry et al. (2020) [*]	0.0%			0.0%			2
Toya & Skidmore (2021)	0.5%			-0.1%			3
Aparicio & Grossbard (2021)			-1.3%		0.5%	0.8%	4
Auger et al. (2020)					-58.0%		2
Leffler et al. (2020)	1.7%			-15.6%			2
Stokes et al. (2020)			0.3%	-24.6%	-0.1%	-6.3%	3
Spiegel & Tookes (2021)		-13.5%	-50.2%			11.8%	3
Bonardi et al. (2020) [*]	0.0%			0.0%			1
Guo et al. (2021)			-0.4%	36.3%	-0.2%	5.7%	3
Precision-weighted average	0.6%	-21.2%	-10.6%	-0.1%	-4.4%	1.6%	
Arithmetic average	0.6%	-23.8%	-18.6%	-0.7%	-14.4%	3.0%	
Median	0.3%	-23.8%	-14.9%	0.0%	-0.1%	3.2%	
4 of 4 quality dimensions	n/a [0]	-34.0% [1]	-2.9% [2]	n/a [0]	0.5% [1]	0.8% [1]	
3 of 4 quality dimensions	0.5% [1]	-13.5% [1]	-21.5% [3]	0.0% [3]	-0.1% [2]	5.6% [3]	
2 of 4 quality dimensions or fewer	1.7% [2]	n/a [1]	-31.6% [2]	-15.6% [2]	-58.0% [1]	n/a [1]	

Table 7: Overview of estimates from studies of specific NPIs

Note: ^{*} It is not possible to derive common estimates and standard errors from Chaudhry et al. (2020) and Bonardi et al. (2020). Chaudhry et al. (2020) states that the effect of the various NPIs is insignificant without listing the estimates and standard errors. Bonardi et al. (2020) states that partial or regional lockdowns are as effective as stricter NPIs but does not provide information to calculate common estimates. Instead, we assume the estimate is 0% when calculating arithmetic average and median, while the estimates are excluded from the calculation of precision-weighted averages because there are no standard errors.

⁴⁵ Bongaerts et al. (2021) (implicitly) assume that municipalities with different exposures to closed sectors are not inherently different, which may be a relatively strong assumption and could potentially drive their results.

⁴⁶ We saw with SIPOs that studies based on short data series tended to find larger effects than studies based on short data series. This is also somewhat true for studies examining multiple specific measures. If we focus on studies with long data series (>May 31st, 2020), the precision-weighted estimates are as follows (average for all studies in parentheses for easy comparison): Lockdown (complete/partial): 0.5% (0.6%), Facemasks/Employee face masks: - 21.2% (-21.2%), Business closures (/bars & restaurants): -8.1% (-10.6%), Border closures (/quarantine): -0.1% (-0.1%), School closures: 0.5% (-4.4%), Limiting gatherings: 1.4% (1.6%).

Figure 7 shows a funnel plot for all estimates in Table 7, except Chaudhry et al. (2020) and Bonardi et al. (2020), where common standard errors cannot be derived. Two estimates from Toya and Skidmore (2020) stands out with a precision far higher than those of other studies, and estimates are placed with some 'tail' to the left, which could indicate some publication bias, i.e. reluctance to publish results that show large positive (more deaths) effects of lockdowns. The most precise estimates are gathered around 0%, while less precise studies are spread out between -58% and 36%. The precision-weighted average of all estimates across all NPIs is -0.6%.



Figure 7: Funnel plot for estimates from studies of specific NPIs

Note: The figure displays all estimates except two (se text in figure) of specific NPIs and the precision of the estimate defined as one over the standard error. Studies where standard errors are not available are not included.

Overall conclusion on specific NPIs

Because of the heterogeneity in NPIs across studies, it is difficult to draw strong conclusions based on the studies of multiple specific measures. We find no evidence that lockdowns, school closures, border closures, and limiting gatherings have had a noticeable effect on COVID-19 mortality. There is some evidence that business closures reduce COVID-19 mortality, but the variation in estimates is large and the effect seems related to closing bars. There may be an effect of mask mandates, but just two studies look at this, one of which one only looks at the effect of employee mask mandates.

5 Concluding observations

Public health experts and politicians have – based on forecasts in epidemiological studies such as that of Imperial College London (Ferguson et al. (2020) – embraced compulsory lockdowns as an effective method for arresting the pandemic. But, have these lockdown policies been effective in curbing COVID-19 mortality? This is the main question answered by our meta-analysis.

Adopting a systematic search and title-based screening, we identified 1,048 studies published by July 1st, 2020, which potentially look at the effect of lockdowns on mortality rates. To answer our question, we focused on studies that examine the actual impact of lockdowns on COVID-19 mortality rates based on registered cross-sectional mortality data and a counterfactual difference-in-difference approach. Out of the 1,048 studies, 34 met our eligibility criteria.

Conclusions

Overall, our meta-analysis fails to confirm that lockdowns have had a large, significant effect on mortality rates. Studies examining the relationship between lockdown strictness (based on the OxCGRT stringency index) find that the average lockdown in Europe and the United States only reduced COVID-19 mortality by 0.2% compared to a COVID-19 policy based solely on recommendations. Shelter-in-place orders (SIPOs) were also ineffective. They only reduced COVID-19 mortality by 2.9%.

Studies looking at specific NPIs (lockdown vs. no lockdown, facemasks, closing non-essential businesses, border closures, school closures, and limiting gatherings) also find no broad-based evidence of noticeable effects on COVID-19 mortality. However, closing non-essential businesses seems to have had some effect (reducing COVID-19 mortality by 10.6%), which is likely to be related to the closure of bars. Also, masks may reduce COVID-19 mortality, but there is only one study that examines universal mask mandates. The effect of border closures, school closures and limiting gatherings on COVID-19 mortality yields precision-weighted estimates of -0.1%, -4.4%, and 1.6%, respectively. Lockdowns (compared to no lockdowns) also do not reduce COVID-19 mortality.

Discussion

Overall, we conclude that lockdowns are not an effective way of reducing mortality rates during a pandemic, at least not during the first wave of the COVID-19 pandemic. Our results are in line with the World Health Organization Writing Group (2006), who state, "Reports from the 1918 influenza pandemic indicate that social-distancing measures did not stop or appear to dramatically reduce transmission [...] In Edmonton, Canada, isolation and quarantine were instituted; public meetings were banned; schools, churches, colleges, theaters, and other public gathering places were closed; and business hours were restricted without obvious impact on the epidemic." Our findings are also in line with Allen's (2021) conclusion: "The most recent research has shown that lockdowns have had, at best, a marginal effect on the number of Covid-19 deaths." Poeschl and Larsen (2021) conclude that "interventions are generally effective in

mitigating COVID-19 spread". But, 9 of the 43 (21%) results they review find "no or uncertain association" between lockdowns and the spread of COVID-19, suggesting that evidence from that own study contradicts their conclusion.

The findings contained in Johanna et al. (2020) are in contrast to our own. They conclude that "for lockdown, ten studies consistently showed that it successfully reduced the incidence, onward transmission, and mortality rate of COVID-19." The driver of the difference is three-fold. First, Johanna et al. include modelling studies (10 out of a total of 14 studies), which we have explicitly excluded. Second, they included interrupted time series studies (3 of 14 studies), which we also exclude. Third, the only study using a difference-in-difference approach (as we have done) is based on data collected before May 1st, 2020. We should mention that our results indicate that early studies find relatively larger effects compared to later studies.

Our main conclusion invites a discussion of some issues. Our review does not point out *why* lockdowns did not have the effect promised by the epidemiological models of Imperial College London (Ferguson et al. (2020). We propose four factors that might explain the difference between our conclusion and the view embraced by some epidemiologists.

First, people respond to dangers outside their door. When a pandemic rages, people believe in social distancing regardless of what the government mandates. So, we believe that Allen (2021) is right, when he concludes, "The ineffectiveness [of lockdowns] stemmed from individual changes in behavior: either non-compliance or behavior that mimicked lockdowns." In economic terms, you can say that the demand for costly disease prevention efforts like social distancing and increased focus on hygiene is high when infection rates are high. Contrary, when infection rates are low, the demand is low and it may even be morally and economically rational not to comply with mandates like SIPOs, which are difficult to enforce. Herby (2021) reviews studies which distinguish between mandatory and voluntary behavioral changes. He finds that - on average – voluntary behavioral changes are 10 times as important as mandatory behavioral changes in combating COVID-19. If people voluntarily adjust their behavior to the risk of the pandemic, closing down non-essential businesses may simply reallocate consumer visits away from "nonessential" to "essential" businesses, as shown by Goolsbee and Syverson (2021), with limited impact on the total number of contacts.⁴⁷ This may also explain why epidemiological model simulations such as Ferguson et al. (2020) – which do not model behavior endogenously – fail to forecast the effect of lockdowns.

Second, mandates only regulate a fraction of our potential contagious contacts and can hardly regulate nor enforce handwashing, coughing etiquette, distancing in supermarkets, etc. Countries like Denmark, Finland, and Norway that realized success in keeping COVID-19 mortality rates relatively low allowed people to go to work, use public transport, and meet privately at home during the first lockdown. In these countries, there were ample opportunities to legally meet with others.

⁴⁷ In economic terms, lockdowns are substitutes for – not complements to – voluntary behavioral changes.

Third, even if lockdowns are successful in initially reducing the spread of COVID-19, the behavioral response may counteract the effect completely, as people respond to the lower risk by changing behavior. As Atkeson (2021) points out, the economic intuition is straightforward. If closing bars and restaurants causes the prevalence of the disease to fall toward zero, the demand for costly disease prevention efforts like social distancing and increased focus on hygiene also falls towards zero, and the disease will return.⁴⁸

Fourth, unintended consequences may play a larger role than recognized. We already pointed to the possible unintended consequence of SIPOs, which may isolate an infected person at home with his/her family where he/she risks infecting family members with a higher viral load, causing more severe illness. But often, lockdowns have limited peoples' access to safe (outdoor) places such as beaches, parks, and zoos, or included outdoor mask mandates or strict outdoor gathering restrictions, pushing people to meet at less safe (indoor) places. Indeed, we do find some evidence that limiting gatherings was counterproductive and increased COVID-19 mortality.

One objection to our conclusions may be that we do not look at the role of timing. If timing is very important, differences in timing may empirically overrule any differences in lockdowns. We note that this objection is not necessarily in contrast to our results. If timing is very important relative to strictness, this suggests that well-timed, but very mild, lockdowns should work as well as, or better than, less well-timed but strict lockdowns. This is not in contrast to our conclusion, as the studies we reviewed analyze the effect of lockdowns compared but to doing very little (see Section 3.1 for further discussion). However, there is little solid evidence supporting the timing thesis, because it is inherently difficult to analyze (see Section 2.2 for further discussion). Also, even if it can be empirically stated that a well-timed lockdown is effective in combating a pandemic, it is doubtful that this information will ever be useful from a policy perspective.

But, what explains the differences between countries, if not differences in lockdown policies? Differences in population age and health, quality of the health sector, and the like are obvious factors. But several studies point at less obvious factors, such as culture, communication, and coincidences. For example, Frey et al. (2020) show that for the same policy stringency, countries with more obedient and collectivist cultural traits experienced larger declines in geographic mobility relative to their more individualistic counterpart. Data from Germany Laliotis and Minos (2020) shows that the spread of COVID-19 and the resulting deaths in predominantly Catholic regions with stronger social and family ties were much higher compared to non-Catholic ones at the local NUTS 3 level.⁴⁹

Government communication may also have played a large role. Compared to its Scandinavian neighbors, the communication from Swedish health authorities was far more subdued and embraced the idea of public health vs. economic trade-offs. This may explain why Helsingen et

⁴⁸ This kind of behavior response may also explain why Subramanian and Kumar (2021) find that increases in COVID-19 cases are unrelated to levels of vaccination across 68 countries and 2947 counties in the United States. When people are vaccinated and protected against severe disease, they have less reason to be careful.

⁴⁹ The NUTS classification (Nomenclature of territorial units for statistics) is a hierarchical system for dividing up the economic territory of the EU and the UK. There are 1215 regions at the NUTS 3-level.

al. (2020), found, based on questionnaire data collected from mid-March to mid-April, 2020, that even though the daily COVID-19 mortality rate was more than four times higher in Sweden than in Norway, Swedes were less likely than Norwegians to not meet with friends (55% vs. 87%), avoid public transportation (72% vs. 82%), and stay home during spare time (71% vs. 87%). That is, despite a more severe pandemic, Swedes were less affected in their daily activities (legal in both countries) than Norwegians.

Many other factors may be relevant, and we should not underestimate the importance of coincidences. An interesting example illustrating this point is found in Arnarson (2021) and Björk et al. (2021), who show that areas where the winter holiday was relatively late (in week 9 or 10 rather than week 6, 7 or 8) were hit especially hard by COVID-19 during the first wave because the virus outbreak in the Alps could spread to those areas with ski tourists. Arnarson (2021) shows that the effect persists in later waves. Had the winter holiday in Sweden been in week 7 or week 8 as in Denmark, the Swedish COVID-19 situation could have turned out very differently.⁵⁰

Policy implications

In the early stages of a pandemic, before the arrival of vaccines and new treatments, a society can respond in two ways: mandated behavioral changes or voluntary behavioral changes. Our study fails to demonstrate significant positive effects of mandated behavioral changes (lockdowns). This should draw our focus to the role of voluntary behavioral changes. Here, more research is needed to determine how voluntary behavioral changes can be supported. But it should be clear that one important role for government authorities is to provide information so that citizens can voluntarily respond to the pandemic in a way that mitigates their exposure.

Finally, allow us to broaden our perspective after presenting our meta-analysis that focuses on the following question: "What does the evidence tell us about the effects of lockdowns on mortality?" We provide a firm answer to this question: The evidence fails to confirm that lockdowns have a significant effect in reducing COVID-19 mortality. The effect is little to none.

The use of lockdowns is a unique feature of the COVID-19 pandemic. Lockdowns have not been used to such a large extent during any of the pandemics of the past century. However, lockdowns during the initial phase of the COVID-19 pandemic have had devastating effects. They have contributed to reducing economic activity, raising unemployment, reducing schooling, causing political unrest, contributing to domestic violence, and undermining liberal democracy. These costs to society must be compared to the benefits of lockdowns, which our meta-analysis has shown are marginal at best. Such a standard benefit-cost calculation leads to a strong conclusion: lockdowns should be rejected out of hand as a pandemic policy instrument.

⁵⁰ Another case of coincidence is illustrated by Shenoy et al. (2022), who find that areas that experienced rainfall early in the pandemic realized fewer deaths because the rainfall induced social distancing.

6 Appendix A. The role of timing

Some of the included papers study the importance of the timing of lockdowns, while several other papers only looking at timing of (but not on the inherent effect of) lockdowns have been excluded from the literature list in this review. There's no doubt that being prepared for a pandemic and knowing when it arrives at your doorstep is vital. However, two problems arise with respect to imposing early lockdowns.

First of all, it was virtually impossible to determine the right timing when COVID-19 hit Europe and the United States. The World Health Organization declared the outbreak of a pandemic on 11 March 2020, but at that date Italy had already registered 13.7 COVID-19-deaths per million (all infected before approximately 22 February, because of the roughly 18 day gap between infection and death, c.f. e.g.. Bjørnskov (2021a)). On 29 March 2020, 18 days after WHO declared the outbreak a pandemic and the earliest a lockdown response to WHO's announcement could have an effect, the death toll in Italy was a staggering 178 COVID-19-deaths per million with an additionally 13 per million dying each day.

There are reasons to believe that many countries and regions were hit particularly hard during the first wave of COVID, because they had no clue about how bad it really was. This point is illustrated in Figure 8 (and Figure 9), which show that countries (and states), which were hit hard and early, experienced large death tolls compared to countries where the pandemic had a slower start. Björk et al. (2021) and Arnarson (2021) show that areas with a winter holiday in week 10 and – especially – week 9 were hit hard, because they imported cases from the Alps *before* they knew the pandemic was wide spread at the ski resorts. Hence, while acting early by warning citizens and closing business may be an effective strategy; this was not a feasible strategy for most countries in the spring of 2020.

The second problem is that it is extremely difficult to differentiate between the effect of public awareness and the effect of lockdowns. If people and politicians react to the same information, for example deaths in geographical neighboring countries (many EU-countries reacted to deaths in Italy) or in another part of the same country, the effect of lockdowns cannot easily be separated from the effect of voluntary social distancing or, use of hand sanitizers. Hence, we find it problematic to use national lockdowns and differences in the progress of the pandemic in different regions to say anything about the effect of early lockdowns on the pandemic, as the estimated effect might just as well come from voluntary behavior changes, when people in Southern Italy react to the situation in Northern Italy.

We have seen no studies which we believe credibly separate the effect of early lockdown from the effect of early voluntary behavior changes. Instead, the estimates in these studies capture the effects of lockdowns *and* voluntary behavior changes. As Herby (2021) illustrates, voluntary behavior changes are essential to a society's response to an pandemic and can account for up to 90% of societies' total response to the pandemic.

Including these studies will greatly overestimate the effect of lockdowns, and, hence, we chose not to include studies focusing on timing of lockdowns in our review.



Figure 8: Taken by surprise. The importance of having time to prepare in Europe

Description: European countries with more than one million citizens. Source: Our World in Data



Figure 9: Taken by surprise. The importance of having time to prepare in U.S. states

Description: U.S. states with more than one million citizens. Source: Our World in Data

7 Appendix B. Supplementary information

7.1 Excluded studies

Below is a list will the studies excluded during the eligibility phase of our identification process and a short description of our basis for excluding the study.

Table 8: Studies excluded during the eligibility phase of our identification process

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Reason for
	exclusion
Alemán et al. (2020): "Evaluating the effectiveness of policies against a pandemic"	Too few observations
Alshammari et al. (2021): "Are countries' precautionary actions against COVID-19 effective? An assessment study of 175 countries worldwide"	Is purely descriptive
Amuedo-Dorantes et al. (2020): "Timing is Everything when Eighting a Pandemic: COVID-19 Mortality in Spain"	Duplicate
Amuedo-Dorantes et al. (2021). "Early adoption of non-pharmaceutical interventions and COVID-19 mortality"	Only looks at timing
Amuedo-Dorantes Kaushal and Murchaw (2020): "Is the Cure Worse than the Disease? County-Level Evidence from the COVID-19 Pandemic in the United States"	Duplicate
Amuedo-Dorantes Kaushal and Muchow (2021): "Timing of social distancing policies and COVID-19 mortality: county-level evidence from the U.S."	Only looks at timing
Arrida et al (2021) "ASSESSING THE IMPACT OF SOCIAL DISTANCING ON COVID-19 CASES AND DEATHS IN REATH AN INSTRUMENTED DIFFERENCE-IN-	Social distancing (not
Bakolis et al (2021): "Changes in daily mental health service use and mortality at the commencement and lifting of COVID-19 'incrkdown' policy in 10 LK sites: a regression	Uses a time series approach
Bardey England and Gravel (2011) "Comparing and social distancing" do non-harmaceuticinal and many of GOVD 17 holdown in the short run?"	Only looks at timing
Berzel et al. (2020) "The COULD 9 and the solar state charles to be prantice and non-health and	Too few observations
Balla (2020), "In closely for the Control of prancement many, poincy and technology impact of meant and non-mean rotationes." Balla (2020), "In closely for the Control of prancement many, poincy and technology impact of meant and non-mean rotationes."	Lises modelling
Direct of 220/, Exceduting holds and counter holds and government responses on martality in Europa during the first your of the COVID-10 pandomic"	Only looks at timing
Dip K et al. (2021), impact of white holiday and government responses of mortainty in Europe during the inst wave of the COVID-17 pandenic Dependent Marzala and Waenaya (2020): "Instead for business"	Duplicate
Doingdeits, Mazzola allu Wagiter (2020), Closed uno busitess Para Dictrick and Multipa (2021) "The lockdown affort: A counterfactual for Swadon"	Synthetic control study
Don, Dietrich and Muller (2021), The lockdown effect. A counterfactual for Sweden	Duplicate
Burkense kal (2021), The lockdown effect. A contrehaction of wise COVID 10"	Seriel distancing (net
Businnan et al. (2020); Etrectiveness and compliance to social distancing CUVID-19	Social distancing (not
Castaneda and saygin (2020); The effect of shelter-in-place orders on social distancing and the spread of the COVID-19 pandemic: a study of rexas	Oses a time series approach
Cerducti et al. (2021); The sooner the better: lives saved by the lockdown during the COVID-19 outbreak. The case of Italy	Synthetic control study
Chernozhukov, Kasahara and Schrimpt (2021); "Mask mandates and other lockdown policies reduced the spread of COVID-19 in the U.S."	Duplicate
Chine et al. (2020); Effects of non-pharmaceutical interventions on COVID-19: A faile of Infree Models	Uses modelling
Cho (2020); "Quantifying the impact of nonpharmaceutical interventions during the COVID-19 outbreak: The case of Sweden"	Synthetic control study
Coccia (2020); "The effect of lockdown on public health and economic system: findings from first wave of the COVID-19 pandemic for designing effective strategies to cope	Only looks at timing
Coccia (2021); "Different effects of lockdown on public health and economy of countries: Results from first wave of the COVID-19 pandemic"	I oo few observations
Conyon and Thomsen (2021); "COVID-19 in Scandinavia"	Synthetic control study
Conyon et al. (2020); "Lockdowns and COVID-19 deaths in Scandinavia"	Too few observations
Dave et al. (2020); "Did the Wisconsin Supreme Court restart a COVID-19 epidemic? Evidence from a natural experiment"	Synthetic control study
Delis, losifidi and Tasiou (2021); "Efficiency of government policy during the COVID-19 pandemic"	Do not look at mortality
Dreher et al. (2021); "Policy interventions, social distancing, and SARS-CoV-2 transmission in the United States: a retrospective state-level analysis"	Do not look at mortality
Duchemin, Veber and Boussau (2020); "Bayesian investigation of SARS-CoV-2-related mortality in France"	Uses modelling
Fair et. Al. (2021); "Estimating COVID-19 cases and deaths prevented by non-pharmaceutical interventions in 2020-2021, and the impact of individual actions: a retrospective	Uses modelling
Filias (2020); "The impact of government policies effectiveness on the officially reported deaths attributed to covid-19."	Student paper
Fowler et al. (2021); "Stay-at-home orders associate with subsequent decreases in COVID-19 cases and fatalities in the United States"	Duplicate
Friedson et al. (2020); "Did California's shelter-in-place order work? Early coronavirus-related public health effects"	Duplicate
Friedson et al. (2020); "Shelter-in-place orders and public health: evidence from California during the COVID-19 pandemic"	Synthetic control study
Fuss, Weizman and Tan (2020); "COVID19 pandemic: how effective are interventive control measures and is a complete lockdown justified? A comparison of countries and	Do not look at mortality
_Ghosh, Ghosh and Narymanchi (2020); "A Study on The Effectiveness of Lock-down Measures to Control The Spread of COVID-19"	Synthetic control study
Glogowsky et al. (2021); "How Effective Are Social Distancing Policies? Evidence on the Fight Against COVID-19"	Only looks at timing
Glogowsky, Hansen and Schächtele (2020); "How effective are social distancing policies? Evidence on the fight against COVID-19 from Germany"	Duplicate
Glogowsky, Hansen and Schächtele (2020); "How Effective Are Social Distancing Policies? Evidence on the Fight Against COVID-19 from Germany"	Duplicate
Gordon, Grafton and Steinshamn (2021); "Cross-country effects and policy responses to COVID-19 in 2020: The Nordic countries"	Do not look at mortality
Gordon, Grafton and Steinshamn (2021); "Statistical Analyses of the Public Health and Economic Performance of Nordic Countries in Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic"	Too few observations
Guo et al. (2020); "Social distancing interventions in the United States: An exploratory investigation of determinants and impacts"	Duplicate
Huber and Langen (2020); "The impact of response measures on COVID-19-related hospitalization and death rates in Germany and Switzerland"	Duplicate
Huber and Langen (2020); "Timing matters: the impact of response measures on COVID-19-related hospitalization and death rates in Germany and Switzerland"	Only looks at timing
Jain et al. (2020); "A comparative analysis of COVID-19 mortality rate across the globe: An extensive analysis of the associated factors"	Do not look at mortality
Juranek and Zoutman (2021); "The effect of non-pharmaceutical interventions on the demand for health care and mortality: evidence on COVID-19 in Scandinavia"	Too few observations
Kakpo and Nuhu (2020); "Effects of Social Distancing on COVID-19 Infections and Mortality in the U.S."	Social distancing (not
Kapoor and Ravi (2020); "Impact of national lockdown on COVID-19 deaths in select European countries and the U.S. using a Changes-in-Changes model"	Too few observations
Khatiwada and Chalise (2020); "Evaluating the efficiency of the Swedish government policies to control the spread of Covid-19."	Student paper
Korevaar et al. (2020); "Quantifying the impact of U.S. state non-pharmaceutical interventions on COVID-19 transmission"	Do not look at mortality
Kumar et. Al. (2020); "Prevention-Versus Promotion-Focus Regulatory Efforts on the Disease Incidence and Mortality of COVID-19: A Multinational Diffusion Study Using	, Do not look at mortality
Le et al. (2020); "Impact of government-imposed social distancing measures on COVID-19 morbidity and mortality around the world"	Uses a time series approach
Liang et al. (2020); "Covid-19 mortality is negatively associated with test number and government effectiveness"	Not effect of lockdowns
Mader and Rüttermauer (2021): "The effects of non-pharmaceutical interventions on COVID-19-related mortality: A generalized synthetic control approach across 169 countries"	Synthetic control study
Matzinger and Skinner (2020): "Strong impact of closing schools, closing bars and wearing masks during the Covid-19 pandemic: results from a simple and revealing analysis"	Uses modelling
Mccafferty and Ashley (2020): "Covid-19 Social Distancing Interventions by State Mandate and their Correlation to Mortality in the United States"	Duplicate
Medline et al. (2020): "Evaluating the impact of stay-at-home orders on the time to reach the peak burden of Covid-19 cases and deaths: does timing matter?"	Only looks at timing

1 Study (Author & title)	2 Reason for
1. Study (Autor a thic)	exclusion
Mu et al. (2020): "Effect of social distancing interventions on the spread of COVID-19 in the state of Vermont"	Uses modelling
Nakamura (2020): "The Impact of Rapid State Policy Response on Cumulative Deaths Caused by COVID-19"	Student paper
Neidhöfer and Neidhöfer (2020); "The effectiveness of school closures and other pre-lockdown COVID-19 mitigation strategies in Argentina, Italy, and South Korea"	Synthetic control study
Oliveira (2020); "Does' Staying at Home'Save Lives? An Estimation of the Impacts of Social Isolation in the Registered Cases and Deaths by COVID-19 in Brazil"	Social distancing (not
Palladina et al. (2020); "Effect of Implementation of the Lockdown on the Number of COVID-19 Deaths in Four European Countries"	Uses a time series approach
Palladina et al. (2020); "Effect of timing of implementation of the lockdown on the number of deaths for COVID-19 in four European countries"	Duplicate
Palladino et al. (2020); "Excess deaths and hospital admissions for COVID-19 due to a late implementation of the lockdown in Italy"	Uses a time series approach
Peixoto et al. (2020); "Rapid assessment of the impact of lockdown on the COVID-19 epidemic in Portugal"	Uses modelling
Piovani et. Al. (2021); "Effect of early application of social distancing interventions on COVID-19 mortality over the first pandemic wave: An analysis of longitudinal data from 37	Only looks at timing
Reinbold (2021); "Effect of fall 2020 K-12 instruction types on CoViD-19 cases, hospital admissions, and deaths in Illinois counties"	Synthetic control study
Renne, Roussellet and Schwenkler (2020); "Preventing COVID-19 Fatalities: State versus Federal Policies"	Uses modelling
Siedner et al. (2020); "Social distancing to slow the U.S. COVID-19 epidemic: Longitudinal pretest-posttest comparison group study"	Duplicate
Siedner et al. (2020); "Social distancing to slow the U.S. COVID-19 epidemic: Longitudinal pretest-posttest comparison group study"	Uses a time series approach
Silva, Filho and Fernandes (2020); "The effect of lockdown on the COVID-19 epidemic in Brazil: evidence from an interrupted time series design"	Uses a time series approach
Stamam et al. (2020); "IMPACT OF LOCKDOWN MEASURE ON COVID-19 INCIDENCE AND MORTALITY IN THE TOP 31 COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD."	Uses a time series approach
Steinegger et al. (2021); "Retrospective study of the first wave of COVID-19 in Spain: analysis of counterfactual scenarios"	Only looks at timing
Stephens et al. (2020); "Does the timing of government COVID-19 policy interventions matter? Policy analysis of an original database."	Only looks at timing
Supino et al. (2020); "The effects of containment measures in the Italian outbreak of COVID-19"	Uses a time series approach
Timelli and Girardi (2021); "Effect of timing of implementation of containment measures on Covid-19 epidemic. The case of the first wave in Italy"	Only looks at timing
Trivedi and Das (2020); "Effect of the timing of stay-at-home orders on COVID-19 infections in the United States of America"	Only looks at timing
Umer and Khan (2020); "Evaluating the Effectiveness of Regional Lockdown Policies in the Containment of Covid-19: Evidence from Pakistan"	Too few observations
VoPham et al. (2020); "Effect of social distancing on COVID-19 incidence and mortality in the U.S."	Do not look at mortality
Wu and Wu (2020); "Stay-at-home and face mask policies intentions inconsistent with incidence and fatality during U.S. COVID-19 pandemic"	Too few observations
Xu et al. (2020); "Associations of Stay-at-Home Order and Face-Masking Recommendation with Trends in Daily New Cases and Deaths of Laboratory-Confirmed COVID-19 in	Do not look at mortality
Yehya, Venkataramani and Harhay (2020); "Statewide Interventions and Coronavirus Disease 2019 Mortality in the United States: An Observational Study"	Only looks at timing
Ylli et al. (2020); "The lower COVID-19 related mortality and incidence rates in Eastern European countries are associated with delayed start of community circulation Alban	Not effect of lockdowns

7.2 Interpretation of estimates and conversion to common estimates

In Table 9, we describe for each study used in the meta-analysis how we interpret their results and convert the estimates to our common estimate. Standard errors are converted such that the t-value, calculated based on common estimates and standard errors, is unchanged. When confidence intervals are reported rather than standard errors, we calculate standard errors using t-distribution with ∞ degrees of freedom (i.e. 1.96 for 95% confidence interval).

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Date Published	3. Journal	4. Comments regarding meta-analysis
Alderman and Harjoto (2020); "COVID-19: U.S. shelter-in-place orders and demographic characteristics linked to cases, mortality, and recovery rates"	26-Nov- 20	Transformin g Government: People, Process and Policy	We use the 1% effect noted by the authors in "We find that the natural log of the duration (in days) that the state instituted shelter-in-place reduces percentages of mortality by 0.0001%, or approximately 1% of the means of percentages of deaths per capita in our sample. The standard error is calculated on basis of the t-value in Table 3.
Aparicio and Grossbard (2021); "Are Covid Fatalities in the U.S. Higher than in the EU, and If so, Why?"	16-Jan-21	Review of Economics of the Household	We use estimates from Table 3, model 5. For each estimate the common estimate is calculated as (difference in COVID-19 mortality with NPI)/(difference in COVID-19 mortality with NPI), where (difference in COVID-19 mortality with NPI) is 237.89 (Table 2 states that deaths per million is 406.99 in U.S. and 169.10 in Europe) and (difference in COVID-19 mortality with NPI) estimate).
Ashraf (2020); "Socioeconomic conditions, government interventions and health outcomes during COVID-19"	1-Jul-20	ResearchGat e	It is unclear whether they prefer the model with or without the interaction term. In the meta-analysis, we use an average of -0.326 (Table 3, without) and -0.073 (Table 6, with) deaths per million per stringency point (i.e0.200). The common estimate is the average effect in Europe and United States respectively calculated as (Actual COVID-19 mortality) / (COVID-19 mortality with recommendation policy) -1, where (COVID-19 mortality with recommendation policy) is calculated as ((Actual COVID-19 mortality) - Estimate x Difference in stringency x population). Stringencies in Europe and United States are equal to the average stringency from March 16th to April 15th 2020 (76 and 74 respectively) and the stringency for the policy based solely on recommendations is 44 following Hale et al. (2020).

Table 9: Notes on studies included in the meta-analysis

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Date Published	3. Journal	4. Comments regarding meta-analysis
Auger et al. (2020); "Association between statewide school closure and COVID-19 incidence and mortality in the U.S."	1-Sep-20	AMA	Estimate that school closure was associated with a 58% decline in COVID-19 mortality and that the effect was largest in states with low cumulative incidence of COVID-19 at the time of school closure. States with the lowest incidence of COVID-19 had a -72% relative change in incidence compared with -49% for those states with the highest cumulative incidence.
Berry et al. (2021); "Evaluating the effects of shelter-in-place policies during the COVID-19 pandemic"	24-Feb-21	PNAS	The estimated effect of SIPO's, an increase in deaths by 0,654 per million after 14 days (significant, cf. Fig. 2), is converted to a relative effect on a state basis based on data from OurWorldInData. For states which did implement SIPO, we calculate the number of deaths without SIPO as the number of official COVID-19 deaths 14 days after SIPO was implemented minus 0,654 extra deaths per million. For states which did not implement SIPO, we calculate the number of deaths with SIPO as the number of official COVID-19 deaths 14 days after March 31 2020 plus 0,654 extra deaths per million. We use March 31 2020 as this was the average date on which SIPO was implemented in the 40 states which did implement SIPO. Using this approximation, the effect of SIPO's in the U.S. is 1,1% more deaths after 14 days. Common standard errors are not available.
Bjørnskov (2021a); "Did Lockdown Work? An Economist's Cross-Country Comparison"	29-Mar- 21	CESifo Economic Studies	We use estimates from Table 2 (four weeks). Common estimate is calculated as the average of the effect in Europe and United States, where the effect for each is calculated as (In(policy stringency) - In(recommendation stringency)) x estimate.
Blanco et al. (2020); "Do Coronavirus Containment Measures Work? Worldwide Evidence"	1-Dec-20	World Bank Group	The study is not included in the meta-analysis, as it looks at the effect of NPIs on growth rates and does not include an estimate of the effect on total mortality.
Bonardi et al. (2020); "Fast and local: How did lockdown policies affect the spread and severity of the covid-19"	8-Jun-20	0	Find that, world-wide, internal NPIs have prevented about 650,000 deaths (3.11 deaths were prevented for each death that occurred, i.e. 76% effect). However, this effect is for any lockdown including a Swedish lockdown. They do not find an extra effect of stricter lockdowns and state that "our results point to the fact that people might adjust their behaviors quite significantly as partial measures are implemented, which might be enough to stop the spread of the virus." Hence, whether the baseline is Sweden, which implemented a ban on large gatherings early in the pandemic, or the baseline is "doing nothing" can affect the magnitude of the estimated impacts. Since all Western countries did something and estimates in other reviewed studies are relative to doing less – and, hence not to doing nothing, we report the result from Bonardi et al. as compared to "doing less." Hence, for Bonardi et al. we use 0% as the common estimate in the meta-analysis for each NPI (SIPO, regional lockdown, partial lockdown, and border closure (stage 1, stage 2 and full) because all NPIs are insignificant (compared to Sweden's "doing the least"-lockdown).
Bongaerts et al. (2021); "Closed for business: The mortality impact of business closures during the Covid-19 pandemic"	14-May- 21	PLOS ONE	Business shutdown saved 9,439 Italian lives by 13th 2020. This corresponds to 32%, as there were 20,465 COVID-19-deaths in Italy by mid April 2020.
Chaudhry et al. (2020); "A country level analysis measuring the impact of government actions, country preparedness and socioeconomic factors on COVID-19 mortality and related health outcomes"	1-Aug-20	EClinacal- Medicine	Finds no effect of partial border closure, complete border closure, partial lockdown (physical distancing measures only), complete lockdown (enhanced containment measures including suspension of all non-essential services), and curfews. In the meta-analysis we use a common estimate of 0%, as estimates and standard errors are not available.
Chernozhukov et al. (2021); "Causal impact of masks, policies, behavior on early covid-19 pandemic in the U.S."	1-Jan-21	Journal of Econometric s	The study looks at the effect of NPIs on growth rates but does include an estimate of the effect on total mortality at the end of the study period for employee face masks (-34%), business closure (-29%). and SIPO (-18%), but not for school closures (which we therefore exclude). In reporting the results of their counterfactual, they alter between "fewer deaths with NPI" and "more deaths without NPI." We have converted the latter to the former as estimate/(1+estimate) so "without business closures deaths would be about 40% higher" corresponds to "with business closures deaths would be about 29% lower."
Chisadza et al. (2021); "Government Effectiveness and the COVID-19 Pandemic"	10-Mar- 21	MDPI	The common estimate is the average effect in Europe and United States respectively calculated as (Actual COVID-19 mortality) / (COVID-19 mortality with recommendation policy) -1, where (COVID-19 mortality with recommendation policy) is calculated as ((Actual COVID-19 mortality) - Estimate x Difference in stringency x population). Stringencies in Europe and United States are equal to the average stringency from March 16th to April 15th 2020 (76 and 74 respectively) and the stringency for the policy based solely on recommendations is 44 following Hale et al. (2020). In the meta-analysis we use the non-linear estimate, but the squared estimate yields similar results.
Dave et al. (2021); "When Do Shelter-in-Place Orders	3-Aug-20	Economic Inpuiry	The study looks at the effect of SIPO's on growth rates but does include an estimate of the effect on total mortality after 20+ days for model 1 and 2 in Table 7. Since model 3, 4 and 5 have estimates

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Date Published	3. Journal	4. Comments regarding meta-analysis
Fight Covid-19 Best? Policy Heterogeneity Across States and Adoption Time"			similar to model 2, we use an average of model 1 to 5, where the estimates of model 3 to 5 are calculated as (common estimate model 2) / (estimate model 2) x estimate model $3/4/5$.
Dergiades et al. (2020); "Effectiveness of government policies in response to the COVID-19 outbreak"	28-Aug- 20	SSRN	The study is not included in the meta-analysis, as it looks at the effect of NPIs on growth rates and does not include an estimate of the effect on total mortality.
Fakir and Bharati (2021); "Pandemic catch-22: The role of mobility restrictions and institutional inequalities in halting the spread of COVID-19"	28-Jun-21	PLOS ONE	The study is not included in the meta-analysis, as it looks at the effect of NPIs on growth rates and does not include an estimate of the effect on total mortality.
Fowler et al. (2021); "Stay- at-home orders associate with subsequent decreases in COVID-19 cases and fatalities in the United States"	10-Jun-21	PLOS ONE	The study looks at the effect of SIPO's on growth rates but does include an estimate of the effect on total mortality after three weeks (35% reduction in deaths) which is used in the meta-analysis.
Fuller et al. (2021); "Mitigation Policies and COVID-19–Associated Mortality — 37 European Countries, January 23–June 30, 2020"	15-Jan-21	Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report	For each 1-unit increase in OxCGRT stringency index, the cumulative mortality decreases by 0.55 deaths per 100,000. The common estimate is the average effect in Europe and United States respectively calculated as (Actual COVID-19 mortality) / (COVID-19 mortality with recommendation policy) -1, where (COVID-19 mortality with recommendation policy) is calculated as ((Actual COVID-19 mortality) - Estimate x Difference in stringency x population). Stringencies in Europe and United States are equal to the average stringency from March 16th to April 15th 2020 (76 and 74 respectively) and the stringency for the policy based solely on recommendations is 44 following Hale et al. (2020).
Gibson (2020); "Government mandated lockdowns do not reduce Covid-19 deaths: implications for evaluating the stringent New Zealand response"	18-Aug- 20	New Zealand Economic Papers	We use the two graphs to the left in figure 3, where we extract the data from the rightmost datapoint (l.e. % impact of county lockdowns on Covid-19 deaths by 1/06/2020). We then take the average of the estimates found in the two graphs, because it is unclear which estimate the author prefers.
Goldstein et al. (2021); "Lockdown Fatigue: The Diminishing Effects of Quarantines on the Spread of COVID-19 "	4-Feb-21	CID Faculty Working	We convert the effect in Figure 4 after 90 days (log difference -1.16 of a standard deviation change) to deaths per million per stringency following footnote 3 (the footnote says "weekly deaths," but we believe this should be "daily deaths"), so the effect is $e^{-1.16} - 1 = -0.69$ decline in daily deaths per million per SD. We convert to total effect by multiplying with 90 days and "per point" by dividing with SD = 22.3 (corresponding to the SD for the 147 countries with data before March 19, 2020 - using all data yields similar results) yielding -2.77 deaths per million per stringency point. The common estimate is the average effect in Europe and United States respectively calculated as (Actual COVID-19 mortality) / (COVID-19 mortality with recommendation policy) -1, where (COVID-19 mortality with recommendation policy) -19 mortality) - Estimate x Difference in stringency x population). Stringencies in Europe and United States are equal to the average stringency from March 16th to April 15th 2020 (76 and 74 respectively) and the stringency for the policy based solely on recommendations is 44 following Hale et al. (2020).
Guo et al. (2021); "Mitigation Interventions in the United States: An Exploratory Investigation of Determinants and Impacts"	21-Sep-20	Research on Social Work Practice	We use estimates for "Proportion of Cumulative Deaths Over the Population" (per 10,000) in Table 3. We interpret this number as the change in cumulative deaths over the population in percent and is therefore the same as our common estimate.
Hale et al. (2020); "Global assessment of the relationship between government response measures and COVID-19 deaths"	6-Jul-20	medRxiv	The study is not included in the meta-analysis, as it looks at the effect of NPIs on growth rates and does not include an estimate of the effect on total mortality. They ascertain that "sustained over three months, this would correspond to a cumulative number of deaths 30% lower," however this is not a counterfactual estimate and three months goes beyond the period they have data for.
Hunter et al. (2021); "Impact of non-pharmaceutical interventions against COVID-19 in Europe: A quasi-experimental non- equivalent group and time- series"	15-Jul-21	Eurosurveilla nce	The study is not included in the meta-analysis, as they report the effect of NPIs in incident risk ratio which are not easily converted to relative effects.

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Date Published	3. Journal	4. Comments regarding meta-analysis
Langeland et al. (2021); "The Effect of State Level COVID- 19 Stay-at-Home Orders on Death Rates"	5-Mar-21	Culture & Crisis Conference	The study is not included in the meta-analysis, as it looks at the effect of NPIs on odds-ratios and does not include an estimate of the effect on total mortality.
Leffler et al. (2020); "Association of country-wide coronavirus mortality with demographics, testing, lockdowns, and public wearing of masks"	26-Oct-20	ASTMH	Their "mask recommendation" includes some countries, where masks were mandated and may (partially) capture the effect of mask mandates. However, the authors' focus is on recommendation, so we do interpret their result as a voluntary effect - not an effect of mask mandate. Using estimates from Table 2 and assuming NPIs were implemented March 15 (8 weeks in total by end of study period), common estimates are calculated as 8^est-1.
Mccafferty and Ashley (2021); "Covid-19 Social Distancing Interventions by Statutory Mandate and Their Observational Correlation to Mortality in the United States and Europe"	27-Apr-21	Pragmatic and Observation al Research	The study is not included in the meta-analysis, as it looks at the effect of NPIs on peak mortality and does not include an estimate of the effect on total mortality.
Pan et al. (2020); "Covid-19: Effectiveness of non- pharmaceutical interventions in the united states before phased removal of social distancing protections varies by region"	20-Aug- 20	medRxiv	The study is not included in the meta-analysis, as the cluster the NPIs (e.g. SIPO, mask mandata amd travel restricions are clustered in Level 4).
Pincombe et al. (2021); "The effectiveness of national- level containment and closure policies across income levels during the COVID-19 pandemic: an analysis of 113 countries"	4-May-21	Health Policy and Planning	Policy implementations were assigned according to the first day that a country received a policy stringency rating above 0 in the OxCGRT stay-at-home measure. As the value 1 is a recommendation "recommend not leaving house," we cannot distinguish recommendations from mandates, and, thus, the study is not included in the meta-analysis.
Sears et al. (2020); "Are we #stayinghome to Flatten the Curve?"	6-Aug-20	medRxiv	Find that SIPOs lower mortality by 29-35%. We use the average (32%) as our common estimate. Common standard errors are calculated based on estimates and standard errors from (Table 4) assuming they are linearly related to estimates.
Shiva and Molana (2021); "The Luxury of Lockdown"	9-Apr-21	The European Journal of Develepmen t Research	The estimate with 8 weeks lag is insignificant, and preferable given our empirical strategy. However, they use the 4-week lag when elaborating the model to differentiate between high- and low-income countries, so the 4-week lag estimate for rich countries is used in our meta-analysis. Common estimate is calculated as the average of the effect in Europe and United States, where the effect for each is calculated as (policy stringency - recommendation stringency) x estimate.
Spiegel and Tookes (2021); "Business restrictions and Covid-19 fatalities"	18-Jun-21	The Review of Financial Studies	We use weighted average of estimates for Table 4, 6, and 9. Since authors state that they place more weight on the findings in Table 9, Table 9 weights by 50% while Table 4 and 6 weights by 25%. We estimate the effect on total mortality from effect on growth rates based on authors calculation showing that estimates of -0.049 and -0.060 reduces new deaths by 12.5% 15.3% respectively. We use the same relative factor on other estimates.
Stockenhuber (2020); "Did We Respond Quickly Enough? How Policy- Implementation Speed in Response to COVID-19 Affects the Number of Fatal Cases in Europe"	10-Nov- 20	World Medical & Health Policy	When calculating arithmetic average / median, the study is included as 0%, because estimates in Table 6 are insignificant and signs of estimates are mixed (higher strictness can cause both fewer and more deaths). We don't calculate common standard errors.
Stokes et al. (2020); "The relative effects of non- pharmaceutical interventions on early Covid-19 mortality: natural experiment in 130 countries"	6-Oct-20	medRxiv	We use estimates from regression on strictness alone (Right panel in Table "Regression results, policy strictness. Baseline is "policy not introduced within policy analysis period" in "Additional file"). We use the average of 24 and 38 days from model 5. There are 23 relevant estimates in total (they analyze all levels within the eight NPI measures in the OxCGRT stringency index). We calculate the effect of each NPI (e.g. closing schools) as the average effect in all of U.S./Europe. This is done by calculating the effect for each state/country based on the maximum level for each measure between Mar 16 and Apr 15 (e.g. if all schools in a state/country are required to close (school closing level 3) the relevant estimate for that state/level is -0.031 (average of -0.464 and 0.402). We assume all NPIs are effective for 54 days (from March 15 to June 1 minus 24 days to reach full effect). Standard errors are converted to common standard errors following the same process (this approach is unique for Stokes, as our general approach is not possible).

1. Study (Author & title)	2. Date Published	3. Journal	4. Comments regarding meta-analysis
Toya and Skidmore (2020); "A Cross-Country Analysis of the Determinants of Covid- 19 Fatalities"	1-Apr-20	CESifo Working Papers	It is unclear how they define "lockdown." They write that "many countries [] imposed lockdowns of varying degrees, some imposing mandatory nationwide lockdowns, restricting economic and social activity deemed to be non-essential," and since all European countries and all states in the U.S. imposed restrictions on economic (closing unessential businesses) and/or social (limiting large gatherings) activity, we interpret this as all European countries and all U.S. states had mandatory nationwide lockdowns. The effect of recommended lockdowns is set to zero in the meta-analysis, as only one country was in this lockdown category (i.e. too few observations, cf. eligibility criteria). The estimate for complete travel closure is -0.226 COVID-deaths per 100,000. Hence, if all of Europe imposed complete travel closure, the total effect would be -0.266 * 748 million (population) * 10 (100,000/1,000,000) equal to 1,690 averted COVID-19 deaths. However, according to OxCGRT-data European countries only had complete travel bans (Level 4: "Ban on all regions or total border closure") in 11% of the time between March 16 and April 15, 2020. So the total effect is 1,690 * 11% = 194 averted deaths. During the first wave 188,000 deaths in Europe and, following the same logic, 0% in U.S., where no states closed their borders completely. We use the average, -0.05%, in the meta-analysis. The estimate for mandatory national lockdown is 0.166 (>0) COVID-19 deaths per 100,000. Since all European countries (and U.S. states) imposed lockdowns, the total effect is 1,241 (553) extra COVID-19 deaths corresponding to 0.7% (0.4%). We use the average of Europe and the U.S., 0.5%, in the meta-analysis. Calculations of the effect of "Mandatory national lockdown" follow the same logic, but we assume 100% of Europe and United States have had "Mandatory national lockdown."
Tsai et al. (2021); "Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Transmission in the United States Before Versus After Relaxation of Statewide Social Distancing Measures"	3-Oct-20	Oxford academic	The study is not included in the meta-analysis, as they report the effect of NPIs on Rt which are not easily converted to relative effects.

8 References

- Abadie, Alberto. 2021. "Using Synthetic Controls: Feasibility, Data Requirements, and Methodological Aspects." *Journal of Economic Literature* 59 (2):391–425. https://doi.org/10.1257/jel.20191450.
- Alderman, Jillian, and Maretno Harjoto. 2020. "COVID-19: US Shelter-in-Place Orders and Demographic Characteristics Linked to Cases, Mortality, and Recovery Rates." *Transforming Government: People, Process and Policy* ahead-of-print (ahead-of-print). https://doi.org/10.1108/TG-06-2020-0130.
- Alemán, Christian, Christopher Busch, Alexander Ludwig, and Raül Santàeulalia-Llopis. 2020. "Evaluating the Effectiveness of Policies Against a Pandemic." ZEW - Centre for European Economic Research Discussion Paper.
- Allen, Douglas W. 2021. "Covid-19 Lockdown Cost/Benefits: A Critical Assessment of the Literature." *International Journal of the Economics of Business*, September, 1–32. https://doi.org/10.1080/13571516.2021.1976051.
- An, Brian Y., Simon Porcher, Shui-Yan Tang, and Eunji Emily Kim. 2021. "Policy Design for COVID -19: Worldwide Evidence on the Efficacies of Early Mask Mandates and Other Policy Interventions." *Public Administration Review* 81 (6):1157–82. https://doi.org/10.1111/puar.13426.
- Aparicio, Ainoa, and Shoshana Grossbard. 2021. "Are COVID Fatalities in the US Higher than in the EU, and If so, Why?" *Review of Economics of the Household* 19 (2):307–26. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11150-020-09532-9.
- Arnarson, Björn Thor. 2021. "Breaks and Breakouts: Explaining the Persistence of COVID-19." SSRN Electronic Journal. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3775506.
- Ashraf, Badar Nadeem. 2020. "Socioeconomic Conditions, Government Interventions and Health Outcomes during COVID-19," July. http://dx.doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.21141.55520.
- Atkeson, Andrew. 2021. "A Parsimonious Behavioral SEIR Model of the 2020 COVID Epidemic in the United States and the United Kingdom," February, w28434. https://doi.org/10.3386/w28434.
- Atkeson, Andrew, Karen Kopecky, and Tao Zha. 2020. "Four Stylized Facts about COVID-19." *NBER Working Paper*, August, 44. https://doi.org/10.3386/w27719.
- Auger, Katherine A., Samir S. Shah, Troy Richardson, David Hartley, Matthew Hall, Amanda Warniment, Kristen Timmons, et al. 2020. "Association Between Statewide School Closure and COVID-19 Incidence and Mortality in the US." JAMA 324 (9):1–13. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2020.14348.
- Bakolis, Ioannis, Robert Stewart, David Baldwin, Jane Beenstock, Paul Bibby, Matthew Broadbent, Rudolf Cardinal, et al. 2021. "Changes in Daily Mental Health Service Use and Mortality at the Commencement and Lifting of COVID-19 'Lockdown' Policy in 10 UK Sites: A Regression Discontinuity in Time Design." *BMJ Open* 11 (5). British Medical Journal Publishing Group:e049721. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2021-049721.
- Berardi, Chiara, Marcello Antonini, Mesfin G. Genie, Giovanni Cotugno, Alessandro Lanteri, Adrian Melia, and Francesco Paolucci. 2020. "The COVID-19 Pandemic in Italy: Policy and Technology Impact on Health and Non-Health Outcomes." *Health Policy and Technology* 9 (4):454–87. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hlpt.2020.08.019.
- Berry, Christopher R., Anthony Fowler, Tamara Glazer, Samantha Handel-Meyer, and Alec MacMillen. 2021. "Evaluating the Effects of Shelter-in-Place Policies during the COVID-19 Pandemic." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118 (15):e2019706118. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2019706118.
- Björk, Jonas, Kristoffer Mattisson, and Anders Ahlbom. 2021. "Impact of Winter Holiday and Government Responses on Mortality in Europe during the First Wave of the COVID-19 Pandemic." *European Journal of Public Health*, February, ckab017. https://doi.org/10.1093/eurpub/ckab017.
- Bjørnskov, Christian. 2021a. "Did Lockdown Work? An Economist's Cross-Country Comparison." *CESifo Economic Studies* 00 (00):14. https://doi.org/10.1093/cesifo/ifab003.
- 2021b. "Born et al. Om Epidemien i Sverige Hvad Er Der Galt Og Hvordan Ser Det Ud Nu?" *Punditokraterne* (blog). June 14, 2021.
 http://punditokraterne.dk/2021/06/14/born-et-al-om-epidemien-i-sverige-hvad-er-der-galt-og-hvordan-ser-det-ud-nu/.
- Blanco, Fernando, Drilona Emrullahu, and Raimundo Soto. 2020. "Do Coronavirus Containment Measures Work? Worldwide Evidence," Policy Research Working Papers, , December. https://doi.org/10.1596/1813-9450-9490.
- Bonardi, Jean-Philippe, Quentin Gallea, Dimtrija Kalanoski, and Rafael Lalive. 2020. "Fast and Local: How Lockdown Policies Affect the Spread and Severity of Covid-19." *CEPR Covid Economics*, 27.
- Bongaerts, Dion, Francesco Mazzola, and Wolf Wagner. 2021. "Closed for Business: The Mortality Impact of Business Closures during the Covid-19 Pandemic." *PLOS ONE* 16 (5). Public Library of Science:e0251373. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0251373.
- Book, Joakim. 2020. "Oxford's Stringency Index Is Falling Apart AIER." December 24, 2020. https://www.aier.org/article/oxfords-stringency-index-is-falling-apart/.
- Born, Benjamin, Alexander M. Dietrich, and Gernot J. Müller. 2021. "The Lockdown Effect: A Counterfactual for Sweden." *PLOS ONE* 16 (4). Public Library of Science:e0249732. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0249732.
- Brodeur, Abel, David Gray, Anik Islam, and Suraiya Bhuiyan. 2021. "A Literature Review of the Economics of COVID-19." *Journal of Economic Surveys*, April, joes.12423. https://doi.org/10.1111/joes.12423.
- Cerqueti, Roy, Raffaella Coppier, Alessandro Girardi, and Marco Ventura. 2021. "The Sooner the Better: Lives Saved by the Lockdown during the COVID-19 Outbreak. The Case of Italy." *ArXiv:2101.11901 [Econ]*, January. http://arxiv.org/abs/2101.11901.
- Chaudhry, Rabail, George Dranitsaris, Talha Mubashir, Justyna Bartoszko, and Sheila Riazi. 2020. "A Country Level Analysis Measuring the Impact of Government Actions, Country Preparedness and Socioeconomic Factors on COVID-19 Mortality and Related Health Outcomes." *EClinicalMedicine* 25 (August):100464. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eclinm.2020.100464.
- Chernozhukov, Victor, Hiroyuki Kasahara, and Paul Schrimpf. 2021. "Causal Impact of Masks, Policies, Behavior on Early Covid-19 Pandemic in the U.S." *Journal of Econometrics*, Pandemic Econometrics, 220 (1):23–62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeconom.2020.09.003.
- Chisadza, Carolyn, Matthew Clance, and Rangan Gupta. 2021. "Government Effectiveness and the COVID-19 Pandemic." *Sustainability* 13 (6). Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute:3042. https://doi.org/10.3390/su13063042.

- Cho, Sang-Wook (Stanley). 2020. "Quantifying the Impact of Nonpharmaceutical Interventions during the COVID-19 Outbreak: The Case of Sweden." *The Econometrics Journal* 23 (3):323–44. https://doi.org/10.1093/ectj/utaa025.
- Coccia, Mario. 2021. "Different Effects of Lockdown on Public Health and Economy of Countries: Results from First Wave of the COVID-19 Pandemic." *Journal of Economics Library* 8 (1):45–63. https://doi.org/10.1453/jel.v8i1.2183.
- Conyon, Martin J., Lerong He, and Steen Thomsen. 2020a. "Lockdowns and COVID-19 Deaths in Scandinavia." *CEPR Covid Economics*. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3616969.
 ——. 2020b. "Lockdowns and COVID-19 Deaths in Scandinavia." *SSRN Electronic Journal*, June. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3616969.
- Conyon, Martin J., and Steen Thomsen. 2021. "COVID-19 in Scandinavia." https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3793888.
- Dave, Dhaval, Andrew I. Friedson, Kyutaro Matsuzawa, and Joseph J. Sabia. 2021. "When Do Shelter-in-Place Orders Fight Covid-19 Best? Policy Heterogeneity Across States and Adoption Time." *Economic Inquiry* 59 (1):29–52. https://doi.org/10.1111/ecin.12944.
- Dave, Dhaval, Andrew Friedson, Kyutaro Matsuzawa, Drew McNichols, and Joseph Sabia. 2020. "Did the Wisconsin Supreme Court Restart a Covid-19 Epidemic? Evidence from a Natural Experiment." *SSRN Electronic Journal*. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3620628.
- Dergiades, Theologos, Costas Milas, Theodore Panagiotidis, and Elias Mossialos. 2020. "Effectiveness of Government Policies in Response to the COVID-19 Outbreak." *SSRN Electronic Journal*, August. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3602004.
- Doucouliagos, Hristos, and Martin Paldam. 2008. "Aid Effectiveness on Growth: A Meta Study." *European Journal of Political Economy* 24 (1):1–24. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpoleco.2007.06.002.
- Duchemin, Louis, Philippe Veber, and Bastien Boussau. 2020. "Bayesian Investigation of SARS-CoV-2-Related Mortality in France," June. https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.06.09.20126862.
- ECDC. 2020. "COVID-19 in Children and the Role of School Settings in Transmission First Update." https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/publications-data/children-and-school-settings-covid-19-transmission.
- Fakir, Adnan M. S., and Tushar Bharati. 2021. "Pandemic Catch-22: The Role of Mobility Restrictions and Institutional Inequalities in Halting the Spread of COVID-19." PLOS ONE 16 (6). Public Library of Science:e0253348. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0253348.
- Ferguson, Neil M, Daniel Laydon, Gemma Nedjati-Gilani, Natsuko Imai, Kylie Ainslie, Marc Baguelin, Sangeeta Bhatia, et al. 2020. "Impact of Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions (NPIs) to Reduce COVID- 19 Mortality and Healthcare Demand," March, 20.
- Flaxman, Seth, Swapnil Mishra, Axel Gandy, H. Juliette T. Unwin, Thomas A. Mellan, Helen Coupland, Charles Whittaker, et al. 2020. "Estimating the Effects of Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions on COVID-19 in Europe." *Nature* 584 (7820):257–61. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2405-7.
- Fowler, James H., Seth J. Hill, Remy Levin, and Nick Obradovich. 2021. "Stay-at-Home Orders Associate with Subsequent Decreases in COVID-19 Cases and Fatalities in the United States." *PLOS ONE* 16 (6). Public Library of Science:e0248849. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248849.

- Frey, Carl Benedikt, Chinchih Chen, and Giorgio Presidente. 2020. "Democracy, Culture, and Contagion: Political Regimes and Countries' Responsiveness to Covid-19." *CEPR Covid Economics*. https://cepr.org/sites/default/files/CovidEconomics18.pdf.
- Friedson, Andrew I., Drew McNichols, Joseph J. Sabia, and Dhaval Dave. 2021. "Shelter-in-Place Orders and Public Health: Evidence from California During the Covid-19 Pandemic." *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 40 (1):258–83. https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.22267.
- Fuller, James A., Avi Hakim, Kerton R. Victory, Kashmira Date, Michael Lynch, Benjamin Dahl, and Olga Henao. 2021. "Mitigation Policies and COVID-19–Associated Mortality 37 European Countries, January 23–June 30, 2020." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 70 (2):58–62. https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm7002e4.
- Ghosh, Subhas Kumar, Sachchit Ghosh, and Sai Shanmukha Narumanchi. 2020. "A Study on The Effectiveness of Lock-down Measures to Control The Spread of COVID-19." *ArXiv:2008.05876 [Physics]*, August. http://arxiv.org/abs/2008.05876.
- Gibson, John. 2020. "Government Mandated Lockdowns Do Not Reduce Covid-19 Deaths: Implications for Evaluating the Stringent New Zealand Response." *New Zealand Economic Papers*, November, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1080/00779954.2020.1844786.
- Goldstein, Patricio, Eduardo Levy Yeyati, and Luca Sartorio. 2021. "Lockdown Fatigue: The Diminishing Effects of Quarantines on the Spread of COVID-19," June. https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-621368/v1.
- Goolsbee, Austan, and Chad Syverson. 2021. "Fear, Lockdown, and Diversion: Comparing Drivers of Pandemic Economic Decline 2020." *Journal of Public Economics* 193 (January):104311. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2020.104311.
- Gordon, Daniel V., R. Quentin Grafton, and Stein Ivar Steinshamn. 2020. "Statistical Analyses of the Public Health and Economic Performance of Nordic Countries in Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic," November, 2020.11.23.20236711. https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.11.23.20236711.
- GRADEpro. 2013. "GRADE Handbook." October 2013. https://gdt.gradepro.org/app/handbook/handbook.html.
- Guallar, María Pilar, Rosa Meiriño, Carolina Donat-Vargas, Octavio Corral, Nicolás Jouvé, and Vicente Soriano. 2020. "Inoculum at the Time of SARS-CoV-2 Exposure and Risk of Disease Severity." *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 97 (August):290–92. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijid.2020.06.035.
- Guo, Shenyang, Ruopeng An, Timothy D. McBride, Danlin Yu, Linyun Fu, and Yuanyuan Yang. 2021. "Mitigation Interventions in the United States: An Exploratory Investigation of Determinants and Impacts." *Research on Social Work Practice* 31 (1):26–41. https://doi.org/10.1177/1049731520957415.
- Gupta, Sumedha, Kosali Simon, and Coady Wing. 2020. "Mandated and Voluntary Social Distancing During The COVID-19 Epidemic: A Review." NBER Working Paper Series, June, w28139. https://doi.org/10.3386/w28139.
- Hale, Thomas, Noam Angrist, Rafael Goldszmidt, Beatriz Kira, Anna Petherick, Toby Phillips, Samuel Webster, et al. 2021. "Variation in Government Responses to COVID-19." *Nature Human Behaviour* 5 (4):529–38. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41562-021-01079-8.
- Hale, Thomas, Andrew J. Hale, Beatriz Kira, Anna Petherick, Toby Phillips, Devi Sridhar, Robin N. Thompson, Samuel Webster, and Noam Angrist. 2020. "Global Assessment of the

Relationship between Government Response Measures and COVID-19 Deaths," July, 2020.07.04.20145334. https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.07.04.20145334.

- Helsingen, Lise M., Erle Refsum, Dagrun Kyte Gjøstein, Magnus Løberg, Michael Bretthauer, Mette Kalager, Louise Emilsson, and for the Clinical Effectiveness Research group. 2020. "The COVID-19 Pandemic in Norway and Sweden – Threats, Trust, and Impact on Daily Life: A Comparative Survey." *BMC Public Health* 20 (1):1597. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-020-09615-3.
- Herby, Jonas. 2021. "A First Literature Review: Lockdowns Only Had a Small Effect on COVID-19." SSRN Electronic Journal. https://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3764553.
- Herby, Jonas, Lars Jonung, and Steve H. Hanke. 2021. "Protocol for 'What Does the First XX Studies Tell Us about the Effects of Lockdowns on Mortality? A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of COVID-19 Lockdowns." SSRN Electronic Journal. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3872977.
- Homburg, Stefan, and Christof Kuhbandner. 2020. "Comment on Flaxman et al. (2020, Nature: The Illusory Effects of Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions on COVID-19 in Europe." *Nature* 584 (7820):257–61.
- Hunter, Paul R, Felipe J Colón-González, Julii Brainard, and Steven Rushton. 2021. "Impact of Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions against COVID-19 in Europe in 2020: A Quasi-Experimental Non-Equivalent Group and Time Series Design Study." *Eurosurveillance* 26 (28). https://doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2021.26.28.2001401.
- Irfan, Omar, Jiang Li, Kun Tang, Zhicheng Wang, and Zulfiqar A Bhutta. 2021. "Risk of Infection and Transmission of SARS-CoV-2 among Children and Adolescents in Households, Communities and Educational Settings: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis." *Journal of Global Health* 11 (July):05013. https://doi.org/10.7189/jogh.11.05013.
- Jefferson, Tom, Chris B Del Mar, Liz Dooley, Eliana Ferroni, Lubna A Al-Ansary, Ghada A Bawazeer, Mieke L van Driel, et al. 2020. "Physical Interventions to Interrupt or Reduce the Spread of Respiratory Viruses." Edited by Cochrane Acute Respiratory Infections Group. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2020 (11). https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD006207.pub5.
- Johanna, Nadya, Henrico Citrawijaya, and Grace Wangge. 2020. "Mass Screening vs Lockdown vs Combination of Both to Control COVID-19: A Systematic Review." *Journal of Public Health Research*, 9. https://dx.doi.org/10.4081%2Fjphr.2020.2011.
- Jonung, Lars, and Steve H. Hanke. 2020. "Freedom and Sweden's Constitution." *Wall Street Journal*, May 20, 2020. https://www.wsj.com/articles/freedom-and-swedens-constitution-11589993183.
- Jonung, Lars, and Werner Röger. 2006. "The Macroeconomic Effects of a Pandemic in Europe. A Model-Based Assessment", *European Economy*, Economic papers, nr 251, juni, 2006. European Commission. Brussels.

https://ec.europa.eu/economy_finance/publications/pages/publication708_en.pdf

Juranek, Steffen, and Floris T. Zoutman. 2021. "The Effect of Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions on the Demand for Health Care and on Mortality: Evidence from COVID-19 in Scandinavia." *Journal of Population Economics* 34 (4):1299–1320. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00148-021-00868-9.

- Kapoor, Mudit, and Shamika Ravi. 2020. "Impact of National Lockdown on COVID-19 Deaths in Select European Countries and the US Using a Changes-in-Changes Model." *ArXiv:2006.12251 [Physics, q-Bio, q-Fin]*, June. http://arxiv.org/abs/2006.12251.
- Kepp, Kasper Planeta, and Christian Bjørnskov. 2021. "Lockdown Effects on Sars-CoV-2 Transmission The Evidence from Northern Jutland." *MedRxiv*, January. https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.12.28.20248936.
- Laliotis, Ioannis, and Dimitrios Minos. 2020. "Spreading the Disease: The Role of Culture." *CEPR Covid Economics*, June. https://doi.org/10.31235/osf.io/z4ndc.
- Langeland, Andy, Jose Marte, and Kyle Connif. 2021. "The Effect of State Level COVID-19 Stay-at-Home Orders on Death Rates," March, 23.
- Leffler, Christopher T., Edsel Ing, Joseph D. Lykins, Matthew C. Hogan, Craig A. McKeown, and Andrzej Grzybowski. 2020. "Association of Country-Wide Coronavirus Mortality with Demographics, Testing, Lockdowns, and Public Wearing of Masks." *The American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 103 (6):2400–2411. https://doi.org/10.4269/ajtmh.20-1015.
- Lemoine, Philippe. 2020. "Lockdowns, Science and Voodoo Magic." Nec Pluribus Impar. December 4, 2020. https://necpluribusimpar.net/lockdowns-science-and-voodoo-magic/.
- Lewis, Nic. 2020. "Did Lockdowns Really Save 3 Million COVID-19 Deaths, as Flaxman et al. Claim?" Climate Etc. June 21, 2020. https://judithcurry.com/2020/06/21/did-lockdownsreally-save-3-million-covid-19-deaths-as-flaxman-et-al-claim/.
- Li, Yanni, Mingming Liang, Liang Gao, Mubashir Ayaz Ahmed, John Patrick Uy, Ce Cheng, Qin Zhou, and Chenyu Sun. 2021. "Face Masks to Prevent Transmission of COVID-19: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis." *American Journal of Infection Control* 49 (7):900–906. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajic.2020.12.007.
- Lipp, Allyson, and Peggy Edwards. 2014. "Disposable Surgical Face Masks for Preventing Surgical Wound Infection in Clean Surgery." In *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, edited by The Cochrane Collaboration, CD002929.pub2. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002929.pub2.
- Liu, Ian T., Vinay Prasad, and Jonathan J. Darrow. 2021. "Evidence for Community Cloth Face Masking to Limit the Spread of SARS-CoV-2: A Critical Review," November. https://www.cato.org/working-paper/evidence-community-cloth-face-masking-limitspread-sars-cov-2-critical-review.
- Mader, Sebastian, and Tobias Rüttenauer. 2021. "The Effects of Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions on COVID-19-Related Mortality: A Generalized Synthetic Control Approach across 169 Countries." SocArXiv. https://doi.org/10.31235/osf.io/v2ef8.
- Matzinger, Polly, and Jeff Skinner. 2020. "Strong Impact of Closing Schools, Closing Bars and Wearing Masks during the COVID-19 Pandemic: Results from a Simple and Revealing Analysis." https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.09.26.20202457.
- Mccafferty, Sean, and Sean Ashley. 2021. "Covid-19 Social Distancing Interventions by Statutory Mandate and Their Observational Correlation to Mortality in the United States and Europe." *Pragmatic and Observational Research* 12 (April). Dove Press:15–24. https://doi.org/10.2147/POR.S298309.
- Moher, D., A. Liberati, J. Tetzlaff, D. G Altman, and for the PRISMA Group. 2009. "Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement." *BMJ* 339 (jul21 1):b2535–b2535. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.b2535.

- Neidhöfer, Guido, and Claudio Neidhöfer. 2020. "The Effectiveness of School Closures and Other Pre-Lockdown COVID-19 Mitigation Strategies in Argentina, Italy, and South Korea." *SSRN Electronic Journal*, July. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3649953.
- Nussbaumer-Streit, Barbara, Verena Mayr, Andreea Iulia Dobrescu, Andrea Chapman, Emma Persad, Irma Klerings, Gernot Wagner, et al. 2020. "Quarantine Alone or in Combination with Other Public Health Measures to Control COVID-19: A Rapid Review." Edited by Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, April. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD013574.
- Nuzzo, Jennifer B, Lucia Mullen, Michael Snyder, Anita Cicero, Thomas V Inglesby, Amesh A Adalja, Nancy Connell, et al. 2019. "Preparedness for a High-Impact Respiratory Pathogen Pandemic," September, 84.
- Paldam, Martin. 2015. "Meta-Analysis in a Nutshell: Techniques and General Findings." *Economics* 9 (1):20150011. https://doi.org/10.5018/economics-ejournal.ja.2015-11.
- Pan, William K., Stefanos Tyrovolas, Giné-Vázquez Iago, Rishav Raj Dasgupta, Fernández Daniel, Ben Zaitchik, Paul M. Lantos, and Christopher W. Woods. 2020. "COVID-19: Effectiveness of Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions in the United States before Phased Removal of Social Distancing Protections Varies by Region." https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.08.18.20177600.
- Patel, Urvish, Preeti Malik, Deep Mehta, Dhaivat Shah, Raveena Kelkar, Candida Pinto, Maria Suprun, Mandip Dhamoon, Nils Hennig, and Henry Sacks. 2020. "Early Epidemiological Indicators, Outcomes, and Interventions of COVID-19 Pandemic: A Systematic Review." *Journal of Global Health* 10 (2):020506. https://doi.org/10.7189/jogh.10.020506.
- Perra, Nicola. 2020. "Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions during the COVID-19 Pandemic: A Rapid Review." *ArXiv:2012.15230 [Physics]*, December. http://arxiv.org/abs/2012.15230.
- Pincombe, Morgan, Victoria Reese, and Carrie B Dolan. 2021. "The Effectiveness of National-Level Containment and Closure Policies across Income Levels during the COVID-19 Pandemic: An Analysis of 113 Countries." *Health Policy and Planning* 36 (7):1152–62. https://doi.org/10.1093/heapol/czab054.
- Poeschl, Johannes, and Rasmus Bisgaard Larsen. 2021. "How Do Non- Pharmaceutical Interventions Affect the Spread of COVID-19? A Literature Review." *Nationalbanken Economic Memo*, no. 4:20.

https://www.nationalbanken.dk/en/publications/Documents/2021/04/Economic%20Mem o%20nr.%204-2021.pdf.

- Pozo-Martin, Francisco, Florin Cristea, Charbel El Bcheraoui, and Robert Koch-Institut. 2020. "Rapid Review Der Wirksamkeit Nicht-Pharmazeutischer Interventionen Bei Der Kontrolle Der COVID-19-Pandemie." *Robert Koch*, September, 17. https://www.rki.de/DE/Content/InfAZ/N/Neuartiges_Coronavirus/Projekte_RKI/Rapid-Review-NPIs.pdf?__blob=publicationFile.
- Reinbold, Gary W. 2021. "Effect of Fall 2020 K-12 Instruction Types on COVID-19 Cases, Hospital Admissions, and Deaths in Illinois Counties." *American Journal of Infection Control* 0 (0). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajic.2021.05.011.
- Rezapour, Aziz, Aghdas Souresrafil, Mohammad Mehdi Peighambari, Mona Heidarali, and Mahsa Tashakori-Miyanroudi. 2021. "Economic Evaluation of Programs against COVID-19: A Systematic Review." *International Journal of Surgery* 85 (January):10– 18. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijsu.2020.11.015.

- Robinson, Oliver. 2021. "COVID-19 Lockdown Policies: An Interdisciplinary Review." SSRN Electronic Journal. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3782395.
- Sears, James, J. Miguel Villas-Boas, Vasco Villas-Boas, and Sofia Berto Villas-Boas. 2020. "Are We #Stayinghome to Flatten the Curve?," August, 2020.05.23.20111211. https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.05.23.20111211.
- Sebhatu, Abiel, Karl Wennberg, Stefan Arora-Jonsson, and Staffan I. Lindberg. 2020.
 "Explaining the Homogeneous Diffusion of COVID-19 Nonpharmaceutical Interventions across Heterogeneous Countries." *PNAS*, August, 202010625. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2010625117.
- Shenoy, Ajay, Bhavyaa Sharma, Guanghong Xu, Rolly Kapoor, Haedong Aiden Rho, and Kinpritma Sangha. 2022. "God Is in the Rain: The Impact of Rainfall-Induced Early Social Distancing on COVID-19 Outbreaks." *Journal of Health Economics* 81 (January):102575. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2021.102575.
- Shiva, Mehdi, and Hassan Molana. 2021. "The Luxury of Lockdown." *The European Journal of Development Research*, April. https://doi.org/10.1057/s41287-021-00389-x.
- Siedner, Mark J., Guy Harling, Zahra Reynolds, Rebecca F. Gilbert, Sebastien Haneuse, Atheendar S. Venkataramani, and Alexander C. Tsai. 2020. "Social Distancing to Slow the US COVID-19 Epidemic: Longitudinal Pretest–Posttest Comparison Group Study." *PLOS Medicine* 17 (8). Public Library of Science:e1003244. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1003244.
- Spiegel, Matthew, and Heather Tookes. 2021. "Business Restrictions and COVID-19 Fatalities." Edited by Itay Goldstein. *The Review of Financial Studies*, June, hhab069. https://doi.org/10.1093/rfs/hhab069.
- Stanley, T.D., and Hristos Doucouliagos. 2010. "PICTURE THIS: A SIMPLE GRAPH THAT REVEALS MUCH ADO ABOUT RESEARCH." *Journal of Economic Surveys* 24 (1):170–91. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-6419.2009.00593.x.
- Stephens, M., J. Berengueres, S. Venkatapuram, and I. A. Moonesar. 2020. "Does the Timing of Government COVID-19 Policy Interventions Matter? Policy Analysis of an Original Database." https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.11.13.20194761.
- Stockenhuber, Reinhold. 2020. "Did We Respond Quickly Enough? How Policy-Implementation Speed in Response to COVID-19 Affects the Number of Fatal Cases in Europe." World Medical & Health Policy 12 (4):413–29. https://doi.org/10.1002/wmh3.374.
- Stokes, Jonathan, Alex James Turner, Laura Anselmi, Marcello Morciano, and Thomas Hone. 2020. "The Relative Effects of Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions on Early Covid-19 Mortality: Natural Experiment in 130 Countries," October, 2020.10.05.20206888. https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.10.05.20206888.
- Subramanian, S. V., and Akhil Kumar. 2021. "Increases in COVID-19 Are Unrelated to Levels of Vaccination across 68 Countries and 2947 Counties in the United States." *European Journal of Epidemiology*, September. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10654-021-00808-7.
- Toya, Hideki, and Mark Skidmore. 2020. "A Cross-Country Analysis of the Determinants of Covid-19 Fatalities." *CESifo Working Papers*, April, 14.
- Tsai, Alexander C, Guy Harling, Zahra Reynolds, Rebecca F Gilbert, and Mark J Siedner. 2021.
 "Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Transmission in the United States Before Versus After Relaxation of Statewide Social Distancing Measures." *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 73 (Supplement_2):S120–26. https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa1502.

- Umer, Hamza, and Muhammad Salar Khan. 2020. "Evaluating the Effectiveness of Regional Lockdown Policies in the Containment of Covid-19: Evidence from Pakistan." *ArXiv:2006.02987 [Physics, q-Bio]*, June. http://arxiv.org/abs/2006.02987.
- UNICEF. 2021. "In-Person Schooling and COVID-19-Transmission: Review of Evidence 2020." https://www.unicef.org/media/89046/file/In-person-schooling-and-covid-19transmission-review-of-evidence-2020.pdf.
- World Health Organization Writing Group. 2006. "Nonpharmaceutical Interventions for Pandemic Influenza, National and Community Measures." *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 12 (1):88–94. https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1201.051371.
- Wu, Samuel X., and Xin Wu. 2020. "Stay-at-Home and Face Mask Policies Intentions Inconsistent with Incidence and Fatality during US COVID-19 Pandemic." https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.10.25.20219279.
- Zhang, Mengxi, Siqin Wang, Tao Hu, Xiaokang Fu, Xiaoyue Wang, Yaxin Hu, Briana Halloran, et al. 2021. "Human Mobility and COVID-19 Transmission: A Systematic Review and Future Directions." Preprint. Infectious Diseases (except HIV/AIDS). https://doi.org/10.1101/2021.02.02.21250889.

From:	Berger, Sherri (CDC/OD/OCS) (b)(6)			
То:	Pearlman, Aj (HHS/IOS) /o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=b823159c628641fb89934ad67912edff-Pearlman, A <aj.pearlman@hhs.gov>; Despres, Sarah (HHS/IOS) /o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=15d1d64eacdf46b8a378310ae7caf6bd-Despres, Sa <sarah.despres@hhs.gov>; Sams, Ian (HHS/ASPA) /o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=486e1c5f2f544391bfd4b50abc329b44-Sams, Ian <ian.sams@hhs.gov></ian.sams@hhs.gov></sarah.despres@hhs.gov></aj.pearlman@hhs.gov>			
CC:	Tumpey, Abbigail (CDC/DDPHSS/CSELS/OD) /o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2137d2b90bd946d39c26add5d0ac9aa8-Tumpey, Abb (b)(6) }; spe9 /o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=user40a67ecc <(b)(6)			
Subject:	FYI			
Date:	2021/11/16 13:51:22			
Priority:	Normal			
Туре:	Note			

this could be shared broadly, thanks

From: Michael Ost	terholm (^{(b)(6)}	}			
Sent: Tuesday, No	vember 16, 2021 8:41 AM	N			
To:(b)(6)					
Cc: Lisa Brosseau	(b)(6)	Kevin Escandón	(b)(6)		
Angela Ulrich (b)(6	; Angel	a Rasmussen < ^{(b)(6)}		; Bix, Gregory J	
(b)(6)	; Roy, Chad J (b)(6)	>; Saskia V Po	pescu (b)(6)		
(b)(6)	hlatshwayo-davis	sm@stlouis-mo.gov;(b)(6)		
(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6) (b)(6)		
b)(6)	Daniel.p.mcquill	en@lahey.org; Del Rio	, Carlos (CDC emory.	edu)	
(b)(6)	•;(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6)		
(b)(6)	(b)(6) Adimora, Adaora (CDC med.unc.edu)				
(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6)		
(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6)		
Howard, John (CD	C/NIOSH/OD) (b)(6)	; Walensky, Roc	helle (CDC/OD) (b)(6)		

Subject: Errors in the CDC/IDSA Website "Masks and Face Coverings for the Public"

Dear Dr. Chida,

Please find attached a letter from six colleagues and me regarding serious errors in the website "Masks and Face Coverings for the Public" on the COVID-19 Real-Time Learning Network hosted by CDC and IDSA. We believe the information and recommendations as provided may actually put an individual at increased risk of becoming infected with SARS-CoV-2 and for them to experience a serious or even life-threatening infection.

We look forward to your review of the information included in our letter and how the IDSA and CDC will address it at as soon as possible.

Thank you. The authors of the letter are happy to discuss this information with you at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely, Mike

Michael T. Osterholm, PhD, MPH Regents Professor McKnight Endowed Presidential Chair in Public Health Director, Center for Infectious Disease Research and Policy Distinguished University Teaching Professor Environmental Health Sciences, School of Public Health Professor, Technological Leadership Institute College of Science and Engineering Adjunct Professor, Medical School University of Minnesota

Sender:	Berger, Sherri (CDC/OD/OCS) <(b)(6)
Recipient:	Pearlman, Aj (HHS/IOS) /o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=b823159c628641fb89934ad67912edff-Pearlman, A <aj.pearlman@hhs.gov>; Despres, Sarah (HHS/IOS) /o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=15d1d64eacdf46b8a378310ae7caf6bd-Despres, Sa <sarah.despres@hhs.gov>; Sams, Ian (HHS/ASPA) /o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=486e1c5f2f544391bfd4b50abc329b44-Sams, Ian <ian.sams@hhs.gov>; Tumpey, Abbigail (CDC/DDPHSS/CSELS/OD) /o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2137d2b90bd946d39c26add5d0ac9aa8-Tumpey, Abb <aws8@cdc.gov>; spe9 /o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=user40a67ecc (b)(6)</aws8@cdc.gov></ian.sams@hhs.gov></sarah.despres@hhs.gov></aj.pearlman@hhs.gov>
Sent Date:	2021/11/16 13:51:05
Delivered Date:	2021/11/16 13:51:22

Twin Cities Campus

Center for Infectious Disease Research and Policy Mayo Memorial Building 420 Delaware Street SE Minneapolis, MN 55455-0421

Office of the Vice President for Research

Office: 612-626-6770 Fax: 612-626-6783 www.cidrap.umn.edu

November 15, 2021

Natasha Chida, MD, MSPH
Assistant Professor, Division of Infectious Diseases
Director of Medical Education Content for the Center for Clinical Global Health Education
Associate Program Director, Infectious Disease Fellowship Program
Medical Editor for IDSA's COVID-19 Real Time Learning Network
Johns Hopkins School of Medicine
Center for Clinical Global Health Education
600 No. Wolfe Street
Phipps 521
Baltimore, MD 21287

Dear Dr. Chida:

We urge you to address serious errors on the website "<u>Masks and Face Coverings for the Public</u>," on the COVID-19 Real-Time Learning Network hosted by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA).

In particular, this website suggests, "Masking may reduce viral inoculum when transmission occurs, resulting in more mild disease" and cites a highly questionable and misleading commentary published by Monica Gandhi, Chris Beyrer, and Eric Goosby in the *Journal of General Internal Medicine (JGIM)*.¹ We recently authored an in-depth review addressing this hypothesis and the topics of SARS-CoV-2 infectious dose, viral load, and severity outcomes in *Clinical Infectious Diseases*,² in which we note that there is little and conflicting evidence to suggest a link between SARS-CoV-2 inoculum and disease severity. The infectious dose or inoculum received is very likely associated with the probability of infection, which is supported by animal data. However, once infection occurs, the disease outcomes that result are greatly dependent on host factors such as age, sex, cardiometabolic comorbidities, smoking, and pregnancy.

After Gandhi, Beyrer, and Goosby published that commentary on July 31, 2020, in *JGIM*, Gandhi and George W. Rutherford further proposed that masks could provide a means of "variolation" in the absence of vaccines in a September 8, 2020, *New England Journal of Medicine* perspective article.³ In October 2020, six of us authored two letters to the editor strongly criticizing this perspective of masks.^{4,5} In particular, we noted, "Masks are used primarily to reduce SARS-CoV-2 transmission rather than reduce the dose of infectious particles or mitigate the severity of COVID-19. The suggestion that masks offer an alternative to vaccination without evidence that the benefits outweigh the great risks implicitly encourages reckless behavior." We also noted that the term "variolation" should be avoided because it was inaccurate with respect to coronaviruses and described an obsolete and risky practice used for the iatrogenic inoculation of smallpox and that the importance of host factors in driving COVID-19 severity should not be neglected.

As of late 2021, there is still insufficient and controversial evidence supporting the variolation inoculumdependent hypothesis by which masks or any other interventions that potentially reduce the viral infectious dose lead to reduced disease severity and induce protective immunity. We believe human epidemiological and animal experimental data have been misinterpreted in pieces that make such claims as well as in numerous other publications citing Gandhi's ideas.^{6,7,8,9} We are concerned that promotion of these pieces and their placement on well-trusted websites such as those of IDSA and the CDC not only damage the credibility of science and endanger public trust by misrepresenting the evidence, but also provide false expectations in terms of respiratory protection to the public.

We strongly urge IDSA to remove the suggestion that masking prevents severe disease from its webpage on Masks and Face Coverings for the Public. In addition, the podcast by Dr. Monica Gandhi where such irresponsible claims are made (https://www.idsociety.org/multimedia/podcasts/covid-19-prevention-why-masking-is-our-best-weapon/), should be removed from the website.

We also recommend that IDSA reconsider its statements about the efficacy of masks and face coverings for preventing transmission of SARS-CoV-2. We do not agree that the evidence for their efficacy has strengthened throughout the pandemic, as the website suggests. In fact, contrary to the conclusion on this website, the November 2020 Cochrane review cited states this: "Compared with wearing no mask, wearing a mask may make little to no difference in how many people caught a flu-like illness (9 studies; 3,507 people); and probably makes no difference in how many people have flu confirmed by a laboratory test (6 studies; 3,005 people). Unwanted effects were rarely reported, but included discomfort." Of note, although this review focused on respiratory viruses in general, it has been used to draw evidence and generalize it for COVID-19 prevention efforts.

We highly recommend that the living reviews, updated bimonthly throughout the pandemic, by Dr. Roger Chu and colleagues at the Pacific Northwest Evidence-based Practice Center at Oregon Health and Science University be used as an authoritative source for considering the effectiveness of masking. To date this ongoing review has found very limited evidence of mask efficacy in the community.¹⁰⁻¹⁶

We also call your attention to two recent commentaries published on the University of Minnesota Center for Infectious Disease Research and Policy (CIDRAP) website.^{17,18} The second of these pieces describes the important elements of a rigorous mask study and critiques several studies as examples of the shortcomings of most such studies to date. One of the critiqued studies is the randomized clinical trial of masks conducted in Bangladesh and released as a preprint by Jason Abaluck; this study is cited by IDSA in support of mask efficacy. This study has many significant shortcomings not described or recognized by the IDSA summary, which were highlighted in the CIDRAP commentary. Most important, this study did not consider or measure baseline seropositivity in the study population, but instead concluded that anyone seropositive at the end of the study must have been infected during the study period. The time period of the study – late 2020 to early 2021 — does not lend itself to this conclusion. The masks were not described, so we lack details on their filter efficiency or fit. The confidence intervals for the outcome variables were very wide and included 1.0, suggesting weak, if any, protection provided by masks.

The IDSA "Masks and Face Coverings for the Public" webpage appears to focus on the strengths of studies that support its conclusions while ignoring their shortcomings of study design; studies that do not support its perspective are similarly downplayed. For example, a summary of the Bundgaard study of masks in Denmark,¹⁹ which found no reduction in SARS-CoV-2 among mask wearers, declares in bold type, "*Overall, in this large population-based randomized controlled trial, recommending persons to wear masks in addition to social distancing was not associated with reduction in SARS-CoV-2 acquisition for mask wearers. The study is limited by a significant amount of mask nonadherence in participants recommended to wear them and by the*

fact that community caseload was low during the study. The results also cannot be extrapolated to determine the effectiveness of masks at reducing transmission of SARS-CoV-2, as the study was designed to assess protection of wearers, not transmission." The last statement suggests that other studies of masks have focused on transmission and not protection of wearers, which is not true — in most cases, the direction of transmission (to or from a mask wearer) has not and generally cannot be ascertained and was not the outcome of interest. There are similar problems with most of the other studies cited by IDSA in support of mask efficacy.

We welcome the opportunity to assist IDSA in updating its review of the science that may support the use of masks by the public. We are not anti-mask, but rather we strongly support a more careful scientific review of the data that states the role that masks may play in preventing SARS-CoV-2 transmission, based on the best scientific evidence that exists.

Sincerely,

Michael T. Osterholm, PhD, MPH, FIDSA Regents Professor, McKnight Presidential Endowed Chair in Public Health and Director, Center for Infectious Disease Research and Policy, University of Minnesota

Lisa M. Brosseau, ScD Professor (retired), Research Consultant, Center for Infectious Disease Research and Policy, University of Minnesota

Kevin Escandón, MD, MSc Researcher, Division of Infectious Diseases and International Medicine, University of Minnesota

Angela Ulrich, PhD, MPH Assistant Professor, Center for Infectious Disease Research and Policy, University of Minnesota

Gregory Bix, MD, PhD, FAHA Professor, and Vice Chair, Departments of Neurosurgery and Neurology, School of Medicine, Tulane University

Angela Rasmussen, PhD Research Scientist, Vaccine and Infectious Disease Organization, University of Saskatchewan

Chad Roy, PhD Professor of Microbiology & Immunology, School of Medicine, Tulane University

Saskia Popescu, PhD, MPH, MA, CIC Assistant Professor, Biodefense Program, Schar School of Policy and Government, George Mason University

<u>CC:</u>

Associate Medical and Associate Digital Editors, COVID-19 Real-Time Learning Network

Sonali Advani, MBBS, MPH Matifadza (Mati) Hlatshwayo Davis, MD, MPH Sanjat Kanjilal, MD, MPH Payal K. Patel, MD, MPH Varun Kishor Phadke, MD Ethel D. Weld, MD, PhD William Werbel, MD Ravina Kullar, PharmD, MPH, FIDSA

IDSA Board

Daniel P McQuillen, MD, FIDSA, President Carlos del Rio, MD, FIDSA, President-Elect Steven K. Schmitt, MD, FIDSA, Vice President Angela M Caliendo, MD PHD, FIDSA, Secretary Jeanne Marrazzo, MD, MPH, FIDSA, Treasurer Barbara D. Alexander, MD, MHS, FIDSA, Immediate Past President Lilian M. Abbo, MD, FIDSA, Director Adaora Adimora, MD, FIDSA, Director Cesar A. Arias, MD, MS, PhD, FIDSA, Director Maximo O. Brito, MD, MPH, FIDSA, Director Rana Chakraborty, MD, MSc, PhD, FIDSA, Director Kimberly E Hanson, MD, Director John B Lynch, III, MD, MPH, FIDSA, Director Jasmine Marcelin, MD, FACP, FIDSA, Director Wendy Armstrong, MD, FIDSA, HIVMA Representative, Director Dr. John Howard, Director, NIOSH Dr. Rochelle Walensky, Director, CDC

¹ Gandhi M, Beyrer C, Goosby E. Masks do more than protect others during COVID-19: reducing the inoculum of SARS-CoV-2 to protect the wearer. J Gen Intern Med 35, 3063–3066 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-06067-8

² Brosseau LM, Escandón K, Ulrich AK, Rasmussen AL, Roy CJ, Bix GJ, ... Osterholm MT. (2021) SARS-CoV-2 dose, infection, and disease outcomes for COVID-19 – a review. Clin Infect Dis https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciab903

³ Gandhi M, Rutherford GW. (2020) Facial masking for Covid-19—potential for "variolation" as we await a vaccine. N Engl J Med *383*(18), e101. DOI: 10.1056/NEJMp2026913

⁴ Brosseau LM, Roy CJ, Osterholm MT. (2020) Facial masking for Covid-19. N Engl J Med 383(21), 2092-2093. DOI: 10.1056/NEJMc2030886

⁵ Rasmussen AL, Escandón K, Popescu SV. (2020) Facial masking for covid-19. N Engl J Med 383(21): 2092. DOI: 10.1056/NEJMc2030886

⁶ Gandhi M, Rutherford GW. (2020) Facial masking for Covid-19. Reply. N Engl J Med 383:2093–2094. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMc2030886.

⁷ Van Damme W, Dahake R, van de Pas R, Vanham G, Assefa Y. (2021) COVID-19: Does the infectious inoculum dose-response relationship contribute to understanding heterogeneity in disease severity and transmission dynamics? Med Hypotheses 146:110431. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mehy.2020.110431</u>.

⁸Guallar MP, Meiriño R, Donat-Vargas C, Corral O, Jouvé N, Soriano V. (2020) Inoculum at the time of SARS-CoV-2 exposure and risk of disease severity. Int J Infect Dis 97:290–292. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijid.2020.06.035.

⁹ Gandhi M. Cloth masks do protect the wearer – breathing in less coronavirus means you get less sick. 19 Aug 2020. The Conversation. <u>https://theconversation.com/cloth-masks-do-protect-the-wearer-breathing-in-less-coronavirus-means-you-get-less-sick-143726</u>.

¹⁰ Chou R, Dana T, Jungbauer R, et al. Masks for prevention of respiratory virus infections, including SARS-CoV-2, in health care and community settings. Ann Intern Med 2020 Oct 6;173(7):542-55

¹¹ Chou R, Dana T, Jungbauer R, et al. Update alert: Masks for prevention of respiratory virus infections, including SARS-CoV-2, in health care and community settings. Ann Intern Med 2020 Sep 1;173(5):W86

¹² Chou R, Dana T, Jungbauer R, et al. Update alert 2: Masks for prevention of respiratory virus infections, including SARS-CoV-2, in health care and community settings. Ann Intern Med 2020 Oct 6;173(7):132

¹³ Chou R, Dana T, Jungbauer R, et al. Update alert 3: Masks for prevention of respiratory virus infections, including SARS-CoV-2, in health care and community settings. Ann Intern Med 2020 Dec 15;173(12):169

¹⁴ Chou R, Dana T, Jungbauer R, et al. Update alert 4: Masks for prevention of respiratory virus infections, including SARS-CoV-2, in health care and community settings. Ann Intern Med 2021 Feb;174(2):W24

¹⁵ Chou R, Dana T, Jungbauer R, et al. Update alert 5: Masks for prevention of respiratory virus infections, including SARS-CoV-2, in health care and community settings. Ann Intern Med 2021 Apr;174(4):W47

¹⁶ Chou R, Dana T, Jungbauer R. Update alert 6: Masks for prevention of respiratory virus infections, including SARS-CoV-2, in health care and community settings. Ann Intern Med 2021 Sep;174(9):W68

¹⁷ Brosseau LM, Ulrich A, Escandon K, Anderson C, Osterholm MT. Commentary: What can masks do? Part 1: The science behind COVID-19 protection. Center for Infectious Disease Research and Policy. October 14, 2021. <u>https://www.cidrap.umn.edu/news-perspective/2021/10/commentary-what-can-masks-do-part-1-science-behind-covid-19-protection</u>

¹⁸ Brosseau LM, Ulrich A, Escandon K, Anderson C, Osterholm MT. Commentary: What can masks do? Part 2: What makes for a good mask study – and why most fail. Center for Infectious Disease Research and Policy. October 15, 2021.

https://www.cidrap.umn.edu/news-perspective/2021/10/commentary-what-can-masks-do-part-2-what-makes-good-mask-studyand-why-most

¹⁹ Bundgaard H, Bundgaard JS, Raaschou-Pedersen DET, von Buchwald C, Todsen T, Norsk JB, Pries-Heje MM, Vissing CR, Nielsen PB, Winsløw UC, Fogh K, Hasselbalch R, Kristensen JH, Ringgaard A, Porsborg Andersen M, Goecke NB, Trebbien R, Skovgaard K, Benfield T, Ullum H, Torp-Pedersen C, Iversen K. Effectiveness of adding a mask recommendation to other public health measures to prevent SARS-CoV-2 infection in Danish mask wearers: a randomized controlled trial. Ann Intern Med. 2021 Mar;174(3):335-343. doi: 10.7326/M20-6817.

Children's Longerm Support (CLTS)

Marathon County Department of Social Services

Response to Resolution# R-49-23



CLTS Program Overview

- The Wisconsin Children's Long-Term Support (CLTS) Program provides wraparound services to children with disabilities and their families who have substantial limitations in their daily activities and need support and services to remain safely in their home and community.
- Wisconsin Department of Health Services (DHS) uses Medicaid funds to offer a range of services and County waiver agencies (CWAs) help families access these services.
- The CLTS program funded by the federal and state government and is voluntary for families. **see State and County contract with DHS handout, Appendix #40AM, section II**
- A child's eligibility is based on his or her functional limitations, which includes a physical, developmental or emotional limitation, that restricts a child's ability to carry out daily living activities.
- Support for a child and their family depends on their specific needs and goals. The CLTS program can help pay for supplies, services and supports above and beyond what private health insurance or Medicaid covers.
- Examples of services and supports that the CLTS program can fund include home modifications such as a fence for safety or wheelchair ramp, caregiving services such as respite or supportive home care, and adaptive aids such as a service animal or an adaptive bicycle.



Supervisor Baker Resolution# R49-23 :

- Total Number of 2023 referrals to date, Total Assessed to date;
- Referral Source for 2023 referrals to date by
- Non-School Health Professionals,
- School Health Staff,
- Non-Health Educational Staff,
- Family Members,
- Pareto Chart by Age (yearly increments) for 2023 Referrals to date,
- Pareto Chart by Length of Time Child/Parents have lived in Marathon County (yearly increments) for 2023 Referrals to date –Information unavailable
- Graph of Total Referrals by year 2018 to 2022,
- An assessment of the impact of the January 1, 2022 program changes and enhancements on the number of 2023 referrals.



Total Number of 2023 referrals to date, Total Assessed to date

2023 Referrals



*Initial Functional Screens completed to determine program eligibility



Referral Source for 2023 referrals to date





2023 Referrals by Child's Age

(References children on the waitlist in 2023)



Referrals

MARATHON

Total Referrals by Year (2018-2022)

Referrals



*As of 8/21/2023

MARATHON

Referrals

CLTS Waiver Eligibility/Waitlist Waiverchanges and enhancements

- On July 21, 2020 there was an algorithm change to the CLTS functional screen to align with what is stated in the law.
 - This has most likely been a contributing factor to the increase, as the previous algorithm was more restrictive than what is stated in the law/statutes.
- In January 2021, the Wisconsin Department of Health Services (DHS) implemented state-level budget and enrollment administration for the CLTS program, which promotes statewide consistency in access, enrollment, and service planning by funding services at the state level for all enrollments. State-level budgeting ensures waiver program service funding for all enrollments.
- Through the state budget, DHS has been awarded funds to eliminate the waiting list for children eligible for the CLTS program.
- DHS will monitor Marathon County's compliance with achieving continuous enrollment for the CLTS program.
 - In June of 2022, Marathon County had eliminated our waitlist. However, due to the increase in referrals a waitlist was re-started in Marathon County beginning 1/6/2023



CLTS Waiver Eligibility/Waitlist Renewal

- Requirements to be eligible for CLTS services do not change.
- All children who are found eligible must have a diagnosis of some sort, either medical, developmental or psychiatric.
- Waiver programming is updated every 5 years by DHS, identifying which services may or may not be authorized.
- When a county enters into a contract with DHS to be a County Waiver Agency, which Marathon County is, they must abide by the waiver contract, which includes timely access standards, located on page 13 of the Manual which can be found here: <u>clts-1915b4-application.pdf</u> (wisconsin.gov).
 - Per DHS, in an email provided to MCDSS on 8/22, "Again there is no wiggle room around these standards to say well, we don't have enough staff or our caseloads are too high."
 - This is again referenced in the State and County contract appendix, in section III D (Provided in packet)



Summary of impact to approving requested positions

- There is no cost to be offset due to the funding nature of this program = no tax levy
- Timely submission and reimbursement of all associated CLTS claims.
- Marathon County will not be placed on a corrective action plan by DHS due to meeting the requirement of no wait list.
- Positively support families with children with complex needs to decrease the likelihood of an out of home placement = no increased utilization of tax levy.
- Staff have manageable case loads and supervisory support to limit turnover due to burn out.



THANK YOU!!!







More Vaccines Equal More Deaths

Analysis by Dr. Joseph Mercola

Fact Checked

August 08, 2023

STORY AT-A-GLANCE

- > A peer-reviewed study published in 2011, using 2009 data, demonstrated that "among the most highly developed nations, those requiring the most vaccine doses for their infants tended to have the least favorable infant mortality rates"
- Earlier this year, that study was replicated using 2019 data, still finding a robust negative correlation with vaccine doses. A second follow-up analysis also included mortality data on neonates and children under 5, using datasets from 2019 and 2021. All three categories – neonates, infants and under 5's – have higher mortality rates the more vaccine doses they're given
- > Other studies have shown that the timing of vaccine administration can impact the mortality risk. The gender of your child can also make him or her susceptible to injury and death, and the sequence in which they receive the vaccines can heighten or lessen the risk of death
- > A German study compared outcomes between people who got the COVID shot and those who didn't. During 2021, symptomatic COVID-19 complaints were more frequent among the unjabbed, but during 2022, the ratios of COVID infection in the two groups narrowed until, finally, the jabbed group was 18% more likely to get COVID, and the COVID infections experienced by the jabbed group were more severe. The rate of severe persistent symptoms of COVID was also 2.5 times higher among the jabbed
- > The jabbed report being diagnosed with new chronic health problems at a rate 2.5 times higher than the unjabbed, and menstrual problems among women are four times more frequent in the jabbed group than the unjabbed group

Two new studies can now be added to the growing body of evidence showing that the "safe and effective" narrative you've been fed about vaccines is far from the truth, whether we're talking about the COVID jabs or conventional childhood vaccinations.

Routine Childhood Vaccinations Increase Mortality Rates

The first, a peer-reviewed study published in the journal Cureus¹ in late July 2023, found that vaccines given to children under the age of 5 in developed countries are associated with increased mortality. The more doses given, the higher the infant mortality.

This study is a follow-up of an investigation conducted in 2011,² using 2009 data, which demonstrated that "among the most highly developed nations, those requiring the most vaccine doses for their infants tended to have the least favorable infant mortality rates." Earlier this year, they replicated that study using 2019 data,³ still finding a robust negative correlation with vaccine doses.

Here, they expanded the analysis further to also include mortality data on neonates and children under 5, using datasets from 2019 and 2021. As it turns out, all three categories — neonates, infants and under 5's — have higher mortality rates, the more vaccine doses they're given. As reported by the authors:⁴

"Linear regression analyses of neonatal vaccine doses required by nations in our 2021 dataset yielded statistically significant positive correlations to rates of neonatal mortality (r = 0.34, p = .017), infant mortality (r = 0.46, p = .0008), and under age five mortality (r = 0.48, p = .0004). Similar results were reported using 2019 data.

Utilizing 2021 data, a post hoc Tukey-Kramer test indicated a statistically significant pairwise difference between the mean neonatal mortality rates, mean infant mortality rates, and mean under age five mortality rates of nations requiring zero vs. two neonatal vaccine doses.

There was a statistically significant difference of 1.28 deaths per 1,000 live births (p < .002) between the mean infant mortality rates among nations that

did not give their neonates any vaccine doses and those that required two vaccine doses.

Using 2019 and 2021 data, 17 of 18 analyses (12 bivariate linear regressions and six ANOVA and Tukey-Kramer tests) achieved statistical significance and corroborated the findings reported in our original study of a positive association between the number of vaccine doses required by developed nations and their infant mortality rates ...

Further investigations of the hypotheses generated by this study are recommended to confirm that current vaccination schedules are achieving their intended objectives."

Studies Refute Idea That More Vaccines Mean Better Health

The paper goes on to cite studies that question the idea that we can vaccinate our way to better health and lower mortality. For example:

 A 2012 scientific review⁵ in BMJ Open found that vaccines can have nonspecific effects that either increase or decrease mortality from infectious diseases that are not targeted by the vaccine.

There are also gender differences when it comes to how a given vaccine affects infant mortality, and the sequence in which vaccines are given can play a role as well. For example, nine studies found that infant girls were dying at higher rates than boys when the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (DTP) vaccine was given after a high-titer measles vaccine.

- A 2017 EBioMedicine study⁶ found that all-cause infant mortality in Guinea-Bissau more than doubled after DTP and oral polio vaccines were introduced.
- A 2018 study in the journal Vaccine also concluded that the sequence in which vaccines are given affects all-cause mortality.

Girls who received a live measles vaccine followed by a pentavalent vaccine (DTP + haemophilus influenza type B + hepatitis B) were significantly more likely to die from all causes within six months, compared with girls who received vaccines in the recommended (reverse) order (pentavalent first, then the live measles vaccine).

Catching up on missed pentavalent doses was also associated with higher mortality than simply skipping them. As noted by the authors, "It is assumed that providing missing vaccine doses will always leave the child better off than not providing them. This may be wrong."

There are several take-homes from these studies. First, the more vaccines your child gets, the greater his or her risk of dying from any cause. Second, the timing of the vaccines can impact this risk.

Third, the gender of your child can make him or her susceptible to injury and death, and fourth, the sequence in which they receive the vaccines can also heighten or lessen the risk of death. That's a lot of variables, yet our health authorities act as though one size fits all. The massive increase in vaccine doses on the childhood vaccination schedule also correlates with dramatic increases in noninfectious childhood diseases, including autism.^{7,8}

Comparison Study Reveals Disastrous Effects of COVID Shot

The second study I want to delve into here is a German study that compared outcomes between people who got the COVID shot and those who didn't. The study was done by Andreas Hoppe, Ph.D., a mathematician and data analyst. For the past 16 years, he's worked with medical systems biology modeling and patient data, among other things.

66 In 2022, the COVID jabbed were 18% more likely to get COVID than the unjabbed, and their infections were more severe. The jabbed also report being

diagnosed with new chronic health problems at a rate 2.5 times higher than the unjabbed. ??

His 15-person team also includes scientists from other fields, as well as medical doctors. Hoppe described his team's findings in an interview published on Manova,⁹ a German news site, July 21, 2023. Quotes cited below have been translated from German using the DeepL¹⁰ online translator. Here's a quick summary of what they found after looking at two years' worth of data:

During 2021, symptomatic COVID-19 complaints were higher in the control group than the jabbed group, but during 2022, the ratios of COVID infection in the two groups narrowed until, finally, the jabbed group were 18% more likely to get COVID

In 2022, the COVID infections experienced by the jabbed group were more severe than the control group's

The rate of severe persistent symptoms of COVID was also 2.5 times higher among the jabbed than the unjabbed

The jabbed report being diagnosed with new chronic health problems at a rate 2.5 times higher than the unjabbed

Menstrual problems among women are four times more frequent in the jabbed group than the unjabbed group

There was no discernible benefit even among the most vulnerable

As noted by Hoppe, comparing a treatment group against an untreated control group is a basic scientific procedure that allows you to determine whether a treatment is useful and safe. Every COVID jab maker ditched this gold standard in late 2020, early 2021, by offering the real jab to everyone in the control group, for "ethical reasons." As a result, there's no official data on outcomes, and our health agencies have further muddled the science by fiddling with the algorithms in our public and military databases to hide side effects.

How the Study Was Completed

Hoppe explained how the study was done:11

"Of course, we don't have a double-blinded study here because people know whether they are vaccinated or not. But we have been able to collect a lot of data from unvaccinated people anonymously for this. This brings us a good step closer to answering the question of whether it was good to vaccinate in the first place ...

A group of our team, consisting of therapists and physicians, created a questionnaire that collected an extremely large amount of data. The intake form alone asked about 40 questions, some of which included 40 listed individual complaints. In total, the intake sheet alone came up with 240 individual responses ...

The regular questionnaire, which was answered every 14 days, also had this number of questions. So, over the course of two years, an immense amount of data has been created ... We set the limit at six completed questionnaires in order to trust the data. Around 7,000 people have thus entered the data collection with their regular information since August 2021 ...

The core question was: has a new complaint occurred in the past 14 days ... although we deliberately did not restrict ourselves purely to complaints that were already known side effects. We included all possible types of complaints — from coughs, colds and hoarseness to strokes or other serious illnesses."

Of the regular participants in the survey, 95% were unjabbed and 5% were jabbed. When asked how one can possibly compare 5% to 95%, Hoppe explained, "With around 400 vaccinated people, we still have a sufficiently large database. You could also take

exactly this number from the unvaccinated, then the cohorts would be equal, but that is not necessary for a statistical test."

Importantly, those who got the jab at the start of the study were quite healthy and very comparable to the unjabbed controls, so preexisting conditions cannot account for the large discrepancy in outcomes between the two groups. According to Hoppe:

"[COVID] vaccination was and is a disaster and not good under any circumstances: In all age groups, those vaccinated ended up worse off than the control groups. Not even among vulnerable, whom we also surveyed."

If you're wondering why I haven't included a source link to the study, it's because there is none. Hoppe doesn't believe any of the scientific journals will publish it, so the data will be published as a book instead. His team is also considering further data collection, with a focus on infertility, which has skyrocketed around the world ever since the COVID jabs were rolled out.

Resources for Those Injured by the COVID Jab

Aside from autopsy assessments – detailed in "Study: 74% of Post-Jab Deaths Caused by the Shot" – case reports of harms and various other studies, things like job statistics, disability claims, life insurance claims and all-cause mortality statistics also tell us that the COVID jabs are having a devastating effect.¹² All have skyrocketed since the introduction of these COVID jabs, not to mention the shocking emergence of "sudden death" of otherwise healthy people, including athletes.

If you got one or more jabs and suffered an injury, first and foremost, never ever take another COVID booster, another mRNA gene therapy shot or regular vaccine. You need to end the assault on your body.

The same goes for anyone who has taken one or more COVID jabs and had the good fortune of not experiencing debilitating side effects. Your health may still be impacted long-term, so don't take any more shots.

When it comes to treatment, it seems like many of the treatments that worked against severe COVID-19 infection also help ameliorate adverse effects from the jab. This makes sense, as the toxic, most damaging part of the virus is the spike protein, and that's what your whole body is producing if you got the jab.

So, eliminating the spike protein is a primary task to prevent and/or address post-jab injuries. Ivermectin and hydroxychloroquine both bind to and facilitate the removal of spike protein, while proteolytic enzymes like lumbrokinase and nattokinase, taken on an empty stomach (between meals), appear to help degrade the spike protein. According to Dr. Peter McCullough,¹³ bromelain and curcumin¹⁴ can also do this.

For a comprehensive treatment plan, see the Front Line COVID-19 Critical Care Alliance (FLCCC) I-RECOVER protocol. It's continuously updated as more data become available, so be sure to download the latest version straight from the FLCCC website at covid19criticalcare.com.¹⁵ Additional detox remedies can be found in "World Council for Health Reveals Spike Protein Detox."

Sources and References

- ¹ Cureus July 20, 2023; 15(7): e42194. doi: 10.7759/cureus.42194
- ² Human and Experimental Toxicology 2011, 30:1420-8. doi: 10.1177/0960327111407644
- ³ Cureus. 2023, 15:e34566. doi: 10.7759/cureus.34566
- ⁴ Cureus July 20, 2023; 15(7): e42194. doi: 10.7759/cureus.42194, Results
- ⁵ BMJ Open 2012;2:e000707. doi: 10.1136/ bmjopen-2011-000707
- ⁶ EBioMedicine. 2017, 17:192-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ebiom.2017.01.041
- ⁷ Steve Kirsch Substack July 24, 2023
- ⁸ Steve Kirsch Substack July 19, 2023
- ^{9, 11} Manova July 21, 2023
- ¹⁰ DeepL
- ¹² Vaxxter.com June 12, 2023
- ¹³ Twitter Peter McCullough July 27, 2023
- ¹⁴ Computers in Biology and Medicine July 2022; 46: 105552
- ¹⁵ Covid19criticalcare.com

Overview of Health Officer Authorities

This Guidebook is intended to provide an overview of how local health officers prevent and mitigate communicable diseases as outlined in Wis. Stat. ch. 252 and Wis. Admin. Code ch. HFS 145.

The guidance provided in this document supplements the State of Wisconsin Department of Health Services/Division of Public Health/Bureau of Communicable Disease guidance and resources for specific diseases. In addition to the guidance outlined, health officers also refer to <u>Wis. Stat. ch. 252</u> and <u>Wis.</u> <u>Admin. Code ch. HFS 145</u> for the following specific communicable diseases and settings when carrying out their duties and powers:

- Tuberculosis: Wis. Stat. § 252.07 and Wis. Admin. Code § DHS 145.08-145.11
- Meningococcal disease and hepatitis B: Wis. Stat. § 252.09
- Sexually transmitted disease: <u>Wis. Stat. § 252.11</u> and <u>Wis. Admin. Code § DHS 145.14-145.22</u>
- HIV and related infections, including hepatitis C virus infection: <u>Wis. Stat. § 252.12-252.15</u>
- School or childcare: Wis. Stat. § 252.21 and Wis. Admin. Code § DHS 145.07(1)
- Personal care: Wis. Admin. Code § DHS 145.07(2)
- Food handlers: Wis. Admin. Code § DHS 145.07 (3)

What are health officers required to do if they suspect or have confirmed a communicable disease may exist within their county or municipality of jurisdiction?

Investigate: Health officers are required to **"immediately investigate all the circumstances"** regarding the communicable disease. Requirements for the timing of the reporting and investigation of a disease or condition that is suspected or confirmed vary by disease. A list of diseases and reporting requirements by category is provided in <u>Wis. Admin. Code ch. DHS 145 Appendix A Communicable</u> <u>Diseases and Other Notifiable Conditions</u>. As part of the investigation, all sources of infection and exposures to the infection are to be identified if possible.

Health officers are to carry out methods of control utilizing the latest edition of the Control of Communicable Diseases Manual (published by the American Public Health Association) along with guidance specified by the state epidemiologist. From the beginning of the investigation, health officers' actions regarding the disease must be **"reasonable" and "necessary."** Though those terms are not clearly defined, a health officer must be mindful to perform duties and exercise powers consistent with medical/science-based evidence and local conditions that may impact the disease without being more restrictive than necessary or asking more than is reasonable.

Report: Upon completing the investigation, health officers are required to **"make a full report."** The Wisconsin Electronic Disease Surveillance System (WEDSS) is the current means for reporting to DHS.

Resources: The following accessible resources can assist in supporting an investigation.

Wisconsin Electronic Disease Surveillance System (WEDSS) website

Wisconsin Department of Health Services Disease Reporting website

Wisconsin Department of Health Services Health Alert Network (HAN) webpage

Wisconsin Statutes and Administrative Code References: The following are relevant Wis. Statutes and Administrative Codes for the reporting and investigating communicable diseases.

Wis. Stat. § 252.03(1) Duties of local health officers

Wis. Admin. Code § DHS 145.04 Reports of communicable disease

Wis. Admin. Code § DHS 145.04 Investigation and control of communicable disease

What are the possible actions available to health officers to prevent, suppress, or control the communicable disease if the investigation reveals its existence?

Seek Voluntary Compliance: The variety of actions discussed below are available to health officers in the effort to prevent, suppress, or control the communicable disease affecting a person or persons. For the purpose of this document, "persons" include a specific entity, organization, business, etc. affected by a communicable disease.

The preferred goal is to seek voluntary compliance with the health officer proposed actions from the affected person or persons; addressing barriers that may inhibit the affected person or persons from carrying out actions. Examples of barriers that may need to be addressed include, but are not limited to, interpreter/translation services, insurance, medications, homecare, transportation, housing, food/household supplies, school and/or work release, child/elder care, behavioral health services, educational session, etc.

<u>Wis. Stat. § 252.03</u>, states a health officer "**may do what is reasonable and necessary for the prevention and suppression of disease.**" This may require isolation and quarantine per <u>Wis. Stat. §</u> <u>252.06</u>. Health officer may guide or direct person or persons to:

- **Isolate:** Person or persons who are infectious with the communicable disease are separated from other persons to prevent transmission of the disease to others.
- **Quarantine:** Person or persons who have been exposed to a communicable disease are separated from other persons to prevent them from spreading the disease to others if they become infectious.

<u>Wis. Admin. Code § DHS 145.06(4)</u> further outlines actions health officer may direct for a person known to have or is suspected of having a contagious medical condition which poses a threat to others as outlined in <u>Wis. Admin. Code § DHS 145.06(2)</u>.

Examples of further actions may include, but not limited to:

- Participate in an education or counseling program.
- Participate in a treatment program for the known or suspected condition.
- Undergo necessary examination and testing to identify the disease and monitor to evaluate treatment effects.
- Verify status, testing, or direct observation of treatment before designated health officials.
- Cease and desist in conduct which constitutes a threat to others.
- Reside part-time or full-time in an isolated or segregated setting which decreases the danger of transmission of the communicable disease.

In addition, the following are best practices that health officers may consider:

- Provide the names and contact information of persons who may be infected or may have been exposed to infection as part of their contact tracing efforts.
- Monitor self and report signs and symptoms of a disease.
- Restrict travel to prevent others from being exposed.

Health officers are encouraged to enter into a written voluntary agreement with the affected person or persons. A voluntary agreement ensures the parties have a common understanding of expectations in terms of services and support to be provided by the health department and agreed action or behavior expected of the affected person or persons.

Wisconsin Statutes and Administrative Code References: The following are relevant Wis. Statutes and Administrative Codes to support actions to prevent, suppress, or control communicable disease.

<u>Wis. Stat. § 990.01(26) Person</u>: "Person" includes all partnerships, associations and bodies politic or corporate."

Wis. Admin. Code § DHS 145.05 Investigation and control of communicable diseases

Wis. Stat. § 252.06 Isolation and guarantine

Wis. Stat § 252.19 Communicable diseases; suspected cases; protection of public

Wisconsin law prohibits individuals with a confirmed communicable disease to go into the public and expose others.

What action can a health officer take if a person or persons whose substantiated condition poses a threat to others, fails to voluntarily comply with the guidance or direction?

For a person or persons whose substantiated condition poses a threat to others, a health officer may direct by written orders that the person or persons comply with necessary and reasonable actions. For example, this could be written orders for isolation, quarantine, or other measures. Steps to be carried out prior to a health officer issuing orders are detailed in <u>Wis. Admin. Code § 145.06</u>.

1. Determine if the affected person or persons condition poses a threat to others as outlined in <u>Wis. Admin. Code § DHS 145.06</u>, as follows:

- A. **Medically diagnosed** as having a communicable disease and exhibiting any of the following:
 - i. A behavior which has been demonstrated epidemiologically to transmit the disease to others or which evidences a careless disregard for the transmission of the disease to others.
 - ii. Past behavior that evidences a substantial likelihood that the person will transmit the disease to others or statement of the person that are credible indicators of the person's intent to transmit the disease to others.
 - iii. Refusal to complete a medically directed regimen of examination and treatment necessary to render the disease noncontagious.
 - iv. A demonstrated inability to complete a medically directed regimen of examination and treatment necessary to render the disease noncontagious, as evidenced by any of the following:
 - a. A diminished capacity by reason of use of mood-altering chemicals, including alcohol.
 - b. A diagnosis as having significantly below average intellectual functioning.
 - c. An organic disorder of the brain or psychiatric disorder of thought, mood, perception, orientation or memory.
 - d. Being a minor, or having a guardian appointment under Wis. Stat. ch. <u>54</u>, , following documentation by a court that the person is incompetent.
 - v. Misrepresentation by the person of substantial facts regarding the person's medical history or behavior, which can be demonstrated epidemiologically to increase the threat of transmission of disease.
 - vi. Any other willful act or pattern of acts or omission or course of conduct by the person which can be demonstrated epidemiologically to increase the threat of transmission of disease to others.

OR

- B. **Suspected of having a contagious medical condition** by exhibiting factors outlined under 1a (above), and, in addition, demonstrates any of the following without medical evidence which refutes it:
 - i. Has been linked epidemiologically to exposure to a known case of communicable disease.

- ii. Has clinical laboratory findings indicative of a communicable disease.
- iii. Exhibits symptoms that are medically consistent with the presence of a communicable disease.
- 2. Review actions taken to date to support the person or persons to voluntarily comply with health officer guidance or direction. Determine if all reasonable services and supports have been offered and/or provided. The review includes consultation with staff/supervisor and documentation of the case record.
- 3. Reach out to legal counsel to review the merits of issuing a health officer order.
- 4. Draft health office order. Use a template created by legal counsel or work closely with legal counsel in drafting the order.
- 5. Issue health officer order along with notice of rights to the person or persons.

Resources: The following are resources when issuing health officer orders.

Wisconsin Statutes and Administrative Code References: The following are relevant Wis. Statutes and Administrative Codes when issuing health officer orders.

Wis. Admin. Code § DHS 145.05, General statement of powers for control of communicable disease

Wis. Stat § 252.19 Communicable diseases; suspected cases; protection of public

What action can a health officer take if the person or persons fail to comply with the health officer order?

In the event the person or persons fail to comply with a health officer order, the health officer may petition a court to order the person or persons to comply. In petitioning the court, the health officer is to consult legal counsel to review the case and prepare necessary court documents.

The court petition prepared by the health officer and legal counsel must:

- Be supported by clear and convincing evidence.
- Show that the person or persons have been given the directive in writing, including the evidence, and that the person or persons have been provided the opportunity to seek legal counsel.
- Propose action(s) that are the least restrictive on the person or persons, serving to correct the situation and protect the public's health.

The health officer is to seek advice from legal counsel as to the need to keep confidential the name(s) and other information identifying the person or persons who may be subject to the court order. In Marathon County, the health officer consults with Corporation Counsel as legal counsel.

Wisconsin Statutes and Administrative Code References: The following are relevant Wis. Statutes and Administrative Codes when petitioning the court.

Wis. Admin Code § DHS 145.06(5), Failure to Comply with Directive

Wis. Stat § 252.19 Communicable diseases; suspected cases; protection of public

May a health officer issue a general order directed to the public at large if reasonable and necessary to protect the public's health?

Marathon County does not have a Communicable Disease Enforcement Ordinance. For health officers whose County or Municipality does not have a communicable disease enforcement ordinance, any "order" issued will only be advisory and will not have the effect of a legal mandate.

Wisconsin Counties Association Resources

Wisconsin Counties Association. <u>Guidance in Implementing Regulations Surrounding Communicable</u> <u>Disease</u>. An Analysis of Local Health Department and Local Health Officer Powers, Duties, and <u>Enforcement Action</u>.

Wisconsin Counties Association. (October 14, 2020). <u>Supplement to Guidance: Enforcement of Local</u> <u>Health Orders Utilizing Process Set Forth in the Administrative Code</u>.

Can Marathon County Health Department issue masking mandates?

Marathon County does not have a Communicable Disease Enforcement Ordinance. For health officers whose County or Municipality does not have a communicable disease enforcement ordinance, any "order" issued will only be advisory and will not have the effect of a legal mandate.

Private entities such as colleges or universities may choose to enact rules or expectations separately from health department guidance. Nursing homes, hospitals, and medical centers follow the guidance of CMS and state regulations.

Can Marathon County Health Department issue a vaccine mandate for schools or businesses?

Marathon County does not have the authority to issue a vaccine mandate.

Authority for immunization requirements in schools is set by Wis. Admin. Code ch. DHS 144.

On January 13, 2022, the Supreme Court ruled that the federal government cannot enforce a vaccine mandate for large businesses. This principle would likely similarly apply to states and counties; however, private employers are free to create such mandates themselves.